Gc
974.6
C769a
1917-20
1769890

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gq

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 00084 8108

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/annualreport191720conn

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 22, 1917 - 20

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1917

563

1769890

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1917

T846.193

308761

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

THE
NEWBERRY

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

W. DELOSS LOVE, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - - NEW HAVEN

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1859;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

Recording Secretary's Report.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

In the absence of the usual "President's Address," your secretary has been requested to present to this meeting some data and statistics respecting the Society. These will show you that the work of the Society has proceeded along the usual course. It is apparent, however, that there has been a lessening of activities in a number of lines. A smaller number of new members than usual has been added during the year, the total of gifts is slightly smaller than the average for some years past and the number of readers less. These changes are doubtless due, in part at least, to the momentous events which are now absorbing the attention of the entire world.

MEETINGS.

The usual monthly meetings have been held from October to May, at which papers or addresses of interest have been presented by members of the Society or others. The average attendance at these meetings has been about thirty-five; the smallest number present, on a stormy evening, being twenty, and the largest above fifty-five. Friends of the Society as well as members have been present at each of these meetings to listen to the papers, they probably constituting nearly one-half of the whole number present. This meeting, the annual, makes nine general meetings held during the year. The Standing Committee, which acts in an executive capacity for the whole Society, has held five meetings, at all but one of which business of importance has been considered and acted upon.

The following papers have been read at the regular meetings of the year:

In October, by Mr. John M. Holcombe, on "Colleges and Universities of Colonial Times," stating that the founding of each was inspired by religious purposes, and that ten now in existence were founded previous to the Revolution.

In November, by Mr. Herbert H. White, on "The Beginning of the American Union," explaining the work of the committees of correspondence, of safety, of inspection and of the pay table.

In December, by Franklin B. Dexter, Litt. D., on "The Removal of Yale College from Saybrook to New Haven in 1717," showing the views of the different trustees upon the subject of removal and the various influences which bore upon the question.

In January, by Ernest Bradford Ellsworth, Esq., on "Godfrey Malbone," sketching the life of this quaint resident of eastern Connecticut, with his tory beliefs and his strong stand for the Episcopal Church.

In February, an address on "Social Life in New England from 1790 to 1820," was given by Rev. George L. Clark, in which the life and activities of the people were touched on from many angles.

In March, by your secretary on "The Upper House of the Connecticut General Assembly previous to the Constitution," dwelling upon the mode of election of its members and their long continuance in office.

In April, a paper prepared by Mr. James R. Graham was read by Arthur L. Shipman, Esq., on "The John Brown Raid," Mr. Graham detailing the history of this event partly from his personal recollection of it.

In May, by Miss Alice M. Gay, on "Hartford in the Time of Queen Anne," a gathering of scattered incidents and events which together formed an enlightening picture of that period.

OBITUARY.

Death has removed thirteen members from our rolls during the year:

Our revered and honored president, Doctor SAMUEL HART, the third in seniority among our members, having been admitted in 1875, died February 25, 1917.

At our meeting on March 6 the presiding officer, Vice-President Frank F. Starr, read the following minute:

It is with sorrow that I have to announce that since the last meeting our honored President, Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., entered into rest on Sunday morning about 12:30, February 25.

He was elected to membership July 6, 1875, and took an active part in the work of the Society.

At the annual meeting of May, 1876, the next following his admission, he was placed on the Library Committee, and with the exception of the year from May, 1890, to May, 1891, served on that committee until May, 1899, part of the time acting as Chairman.

In May, 1890, he was elected Corresponding Secretary and continued in that office until May, 1894, when he was promoted to the Vice-Presidency.

This he held until December, 1900, when he was elected President to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of Dr. Charles J. Hoadly, and by continuous re-elections held the office up the time of his death.

He was a man of many talents and held numerous positions in Church and State. Beloved by all, the numerous delegates from various organizations, including four from this Society, with about one hundred of the clergy from this state and elsewhere and many others, formed an assemblage of several hundred at the funeral in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Middletown, on Wednesday, the 28th, and was a fine tribute to his memory.

At the next succeeding meeting, April 3, a committee of the Society, which had been appointed for the purpose, reported the following, which was adopted and was directed to be entered upon the records of the Society:

MEMORIAL MINUTE TO PRESIDENT SAMUEL HART, D. D., D.C.L., LL. D.

The members of the Connecticut Historical Society, moved by a deep sense of the Society's indebtedness to Dr. Samuel Hart, desire to express for ourselves and record for our successors, our appreciation of his services during a period of more than forty years.

He was elected a member in 1875, and associated with a coterie of scholars who soon approved his worth by choosing him chairman of the Library Committee. On that committee he labored with efficiency for fourteen years. He was then elected Corresponding Secretary, for which office his literary gifts and extensive acquaintance were an ample endowment. In 1894 he was elected a Vice-President, and six years later, in response to a unanimous desire, he assumed the office of President.

We recognize the value of Dr. Hart's labors in extending the membership of this Society and in furthering its financial support. His interest was unfailing, though often claimed by other causes. Wisdom, fidelity and courtesy were the characteristics of his administration. As the representative of this Society he graced many memorial occasions. He was frequently called upon to render public service in addresses, for which he was qualified by his thorough knowledge of Connecticut history.

In learning, he was accomplished in many fields. As a patient and accurate student, he attained a high ideal as a scholar, and unselfishly devoted all he acquired to noble ends. With the members of this

Society, Dr. Hart has left an abiding remembrance of his personality—erect in bearing, modest in demeanor, cordial in greetings, the dignified composure of his face, radiant with the goodness of his character, dominating his presence. We would make record of our sympathy for those who were associated with him in the spheres of education, charity, citizenship and the church, in which he rendered distinguished and affectionate service, and unite with them in expressions of sorrow at the passing from us of such a noble and useful life.

WILLIAM DELOSS LOVE,
F. CLARENCE BISSELL,
CHARLES G. WOODWARD,
Committee.

LEWIS ELLIOTT STANTON, admitted in 1879, a man of marked antiquarian tastes, and the senior member of the Hartford bar, died August 27, 1916.

REV. HENRY FERGUSON, LL. D., scholar and author, a member of the faculty of Trinity College, a member for life of this Society, admitted in 1884, died March 30, 1917.

DAVID NELSON CAMP, admitted in 1890, widely known for many years as one of the foremost educators of the state, died at an advanced age, October 19, 1916.

JOHN RANSOM BUCK, a well known attorney, who had filled many official positions, including that of Representative in Congress, admitted in 1890, died February 6, 1917.

RALPH HART ENSIGN, a highly respected citizen and prominent business man of Simsbury, admitted in 1890, died March 22, 1917.

ISAAC WATTS BROOKS, a prominent citizen and banker of Torrington, who had often served the state in official positions, admitted in 1891, died October 17, 1916.

CHARLES H. NORTHAM, a member since 1893, prominent in business affairs in Hartford, died June 6, 1916.

CHARLES SIDNEY ENSIGN, formerly of Hartford, but recently an attorney of Newton, Mass., and always interested in historical subjects, admitted in 1893, died April 10, 1917.

MARY CLARK, admitted 1893, well known for her benevolence and generosity, died March 8, 1917, and in her will bequeathed a number of valuable historical objects to the Society.

Mrs. Ella Coe Birdsey Curtis of Windsor, wife of Grosvenor W. Curtis, for many years a frequent visitor at the library, admitted in 1894, died December 2, 1916.

Walter Bliss, admitted in 1895, a well known publisher and a connoisseur of fine books and literary manuscripts, died March 16, 1917.

Cleveland Abbe, A. M., LL. D., B. S., of Washington, D. C., elected a corresponding member in 1896, a man of scientific attainments and widely known for his work as a meteorologist in the United States Weather Bureau, died October 28, 1916. He was joint author of the Abbe Genealogy, published since his death, on which he had worked for more than half a century.

MEMBERSHIP.

Our total membership has decreased by eleven during the year. In addition to the twelve active members, one of whom was a member for life, and one corresponding member whose deaths have already been noted, two active members have resigned and the names of five have been dropped from our rolls. Eight active members have been admitted to the Society. One ex-officio member has been retired by age limit from the Supreme Court bench, and his place has been taken by the advancement of one of the Superior Court judges; while two newly appointed Superior Court judges have taken their seats. Our active membership is now 330, of whom 33 are members for life. We have also 19 ex-officio members, one of whom is also an active member, one honorary and seven corresponding; making a total membership of 356. The slight falling off in the number of our members during the last few years is to be deplored, and seems to me a matter for consideration. Is it not possible that the appointment of a special committee or committees to solicit new members would be advantageous.

FINANCIAL.

Because of the substantial increase in our invested funds during the last two years, it has not been found necessary to appeal to our members for contributions to prevent an annual

deficit. Let both our members and friends remember, however, that the Society could use to good advantage a much larger income than is returned by its present invested funds, and that a much larger income would correspondingly increase its sphere of activity and usefulness.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES,

Recording Secretary.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Society:

Your librarian in presenting this report ventures to call attention to the fact that it is the twenty-fifth consecutive annual report that he has had the honor of laying before the members of the Society. This, with a single exception, is a longer period than any other official of the Society has ever continued in its service. The changes that have taken place in the Society during these years and the three preceding years, since my admission to membership in July, 1889, have been many and varied. The active membership, a little less to-day than it was about five years ago, has increased in the last twenty-eight years from 115 to 330. During that period we have lost by death 232 active members. Six honorary, 15 corresponding and several who were members by reason of their official positions have also deceased. Only twenty-one of our present active members, two corresponding and one ex-officio, were members previous to my admission, and one active and one corresponding member were admitted on the same day as myself. In the twenty-five years of my librarianship above 35,000 books and pamphlets have been added to the library, the number being about equally divided between the two classes. In addition to these there are above 2,000 miscellaneous items, the great majority of them printed matter. Only a very small percentage of the additions are duplicates. All of these additions have been made with the expenditure of only $8,150.94 for purchases; the greater part of our additions coming by gift and by exchange with other societies. We have also added during the same period about 16,500 pieces to our valuable collection of historical manuscripts, probably making their total number to-day in excess of 50,000 items. It should be remembered that a manuscript may mean a single

sheet of paper or a volume of several hundred pages. Our family genealogies have increased in number in the last twenty-four years from about 365 to about 1,950; our local histories have trebled or perhaps quadrupled, and notable additions have been made to several other departments of the library.

Among the gifts received are at least one book and one manuscript each having a value to-day of more than one thousand dollars; while each of four series of manuscripts probably has as great a value.

During my librarianship the Society has published thirteen volumes of Collections, two volumes of Cincinnati Records and Papers, one volume of vital records, twenty-four annual reports, three special pamphlets and several leaflets. Together these contain a total of over 8,000 pages, equaling an average publication of 320 pages—a respectable sized volume—each year.

The total number of our readers during the last twenty-two years has been 78,822, a yearly average of more than 3,575.

Our publications during the past year are of unusual interest and importance. The earliest was the usual "annual report" of May, 1916, consisting of 51 pages. This included, in addition to the usual yearly data relating to the Society, a list of the 200 family genealogies added to the library in the last five years, since the publication of the separately issued pamphlet list of genealogies in 1911. A few copies of this additional list were separately published and paged to supplement the list of 1911.

Two volumes of Special Publications, one folio and the other quarto in size, were issued in March. The publication of these handsome volumes was made possible through the interest and generosity of the Honorable Morgan G. Bulkeley, a life member of our society for more than a score of years. The quarto volume contains the "Records of the Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati," from its formation in 1783 to its formal dissolution in 1804, comprising, in addition to the preliminary printed pages, 223 pages of records. The folio volume contains the "Papers" of the same society, including the original "institution," lists and autographs of the members, minutes of meetings of the General Society, correspondence addressed to the State Society, including two letters bearing

General Washington's autograph, reports of officers and committees and abstracts of the treasurer's reports; the whole forming a volume of 181 pages besides the introductory pages. All of the pages of "Records" and "Papers" are published in full sized facsimile reproduction of the original documents by photo-gelatine process; every letter of the writing as well as every stain or imperfection in the paper showing as distinctly as in the original manuscript.

The records and all of the documents, with a single exception, that are reproduced in these volumes have been in the custody of this society for seventy-five years. The Connecticut State Society of the Cincinnati having been revived, Senator Bulkeley, who is an active member of the revived society, was desirous that the records and papers of the original society should be published; and it was at his suggestion that the facsimile form of publication was adopted. It seems proper to state that the reproductions were made and printed by the Wyanoak Publishing Company of New York City, and that the volumes were bound by the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company of Hartford.

In March also the sixteenth volume of our series of "Collections," which had been in the hands of the printers and binders for more than a year, was published. This volume, an octavo of almost 600 pages, contains "Correspondence and Documents during Roger Wolcott's Governorship of the Colony of Connecticut, 1750–1754, with some of earlier date." This volume continues the series of correspondence and documents of the governors of the colony, which has now been published by the Society for the period of thirty years from 1724 to 1754, and for the official careers of Governors Joseph Talcott, Jonathan Law and Roger Wolcott. The appendix to the present volume contains some official papers of Governor Law, now owned by a descendant in Philadelphia. The importance and value of these volumes of correspondence and documents is widely recognized, and your librarian, speaking also as one of the publication committee, would recommend a continuance of our publications along these lines, either by the issue of the papers of some later governor or of some person who had a noteworthy public career—possibly Hon. William Samuel Johnson.

Contrary to our usual custom, the Society has during the year loaned two of its oil paintings to the Brooklyn Museum of Fine Arts, to be placed for a short time in its loan exhibition of the work of early American artists. The pictures loaned were portraits of Judge Stephen Mix Mitchell of Wethersfield and of his wife, Hannah (Grant) Mitchell. They were painted by Samuel Finley Breese Morse about 1825–1827, and were presented to the Society by their daughter, Harriet Mitchell, who died in 1878.

The Massachusetts Historical Society has presented us with a beautifully made series of photostat reproductions of the Boston News Letter, nearly complete for the years 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722. This supplements our volume of original issues of the same paper, which begins in December, 1715, and extends to the beginning of 1719. Some numbers missing in this series have also been supplied in photostat facsimile by the Massachusetts Historical Society. This volume, which was presented to this Society more than sixty years ago by Dorson E. Sykes of Norwich, was originally the property of Judge Samuel Sewell of Boston, and contains memoranda written by him.

Among interesting and valuable gifts received during the year perhaps first place should be given to that of Miss Gertrude O. Lewis, from whom ninety volumes and pamphlets were received, including the National Cyclopedia of American Biography, complete in fourteen volumes, a number of volumes of genealogy, several sets of historical magazines and Carrington's Battles of the American Revolution. From the American Historical Society of New York we have received several of their valuable publications, including Representative Citizens of Connecticut in three volumes, Memorials of Maine and German American families; from Yale University Extracts from Ezra Stiles' itineraries, 1755–1794, Documentary history of Yale, 1701–1745, both edited by our life member, Dr. Dexter; from Clara A. Coolidge of Boston, widow of Thomas Jefferson Coolidge, Jr., a superb volume on Thomas Jefferson, architect; from the Maine Historical Society three volumes of its Documentary History of Maine; from the National Museum of Brazil three volumes of its valuable Archives; from the Virginia State Library a continuation of its valuable bulletins.

Sir Gilbert Parker of London has continued the sending of books, pamphlets, and official publications, setting forth the part being taken by and the views of the entente allies in the present great war. Many of these publications make fascinating, although sometimes gruesome reading. A few publications taking the part of the central powers have also been received.

A copy of the recently published Roll and Journal of Connecticut soldiers in Queen Anne's war, 1710, 1711, giving the only known list of Connecticut soldiers in that war, has been presented to us.

Messrs. Geer, the Hartford Printing Co., have made their annual valuable donation of directories from all parts of the country, consisting this year of 110 volumes.

The records of the Connecticut Land Co., organized at Hartford in 1795, are contained in the recent publication of the Western Reserve Historical Society, and other documents of interest to Connecticut people are to be found in earlier publications of the same Society.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have been received are the History of Berlin from our member, Miss Galpin, and Mrs. Newton's book of stories entitled "Once upon a time in Connecticut" from the Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames."

Through the courtesy of Vice-President Bowen the Society has been able to secure the privilege of copying the diary of John May, one of the early settlers of Woodstock, covering the years 1710 to 1717. In addition to the "line a day" entries of doings and happenings there are many pages of accounts, showing what was used and the price of labor and various commodities in Connecticut two centuries ago. Numerous words now obsolete and quaint usages of other words occur in the diary.

Our accessions for the year, without taking account of the manuscripts, have been by gift, including the publications of other institutions to which our own publications are sent, 430 volumes, 529 pamphlets and 60 miscellaneous items; by purchase 84 volumes, 74 pamphlets and 47 miscellaneous; by exchange one miscellaneous; making a total of 514 volumes, 603 pamphlets and 108 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,225 items.

The purchases include 14 volumes bought with income from the Brainard Fund; seven from the Goldthwaite Fund; two from the Boardman Fund, and one each from the Hoadly and Morris Funds. The remaining purchases were made with income from the Thomas Robbins Fund.

The books credited to the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are:

Briggs, M. B. E. & R. W. Briggs, their ancestors and descendants.
Holden & Lockwood. History of the Lockwood family.
Lea & Hutchinson. Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.
Mason, A. H. Genealogy of the Mason family.
Morrison, G. A., Jr. Clarke families of R. I.
Passmore, J. A. M. Ancestors and descendants of Andrew Moore, 2 vols.
Tenney, J. M. Tenney family, descendants of Thomas.
Vital records of Bridgewater, Mass., 2 vols.
Vital records of Cohasset, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of New Ashford, Mass.
Vital records of Northbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 1.

Books credited to the Goldthwaite Fund are:

Ela, D. A. Genealogy of the Ela family.
Milton, Mass., church records.
Peck, T. B. William Slade of Windsor and his descendants.
Pope and Hooper. Hooper genealogy.
Rand, F. O. Genealogy of the Rand family.
Sennett, C. N. Richard Pinkham and his descendants.
Sprague, W. V. Sprague families in America.

Oyster Bay, N. Y., town records, vol. 1, 1653–1690, edited by J. Cox, Jr., was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund; Converse and allied families by C. A. Converse, 2 vols., with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund, and Vital records of Uxbridge, Mass., edited by T. B. Baldwin, with income from the Jonathan Flynt Morris Fund.

The following is a list of the manuscripts received during the year:

Henry W. Belknap, Salem, Mass.
Copy of records of Licenses to pass beyond the seas from England to other countries of Europe, 1624, 1631–4, 1637–8.

Leverett Belknap, Hartford.
His story of the Sons of the American Revolution pilgrimage from Philadelphia to Boston, June 23 to July 3, 1914.

Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, New York.
Copy of inscriptions in the Townsend cemetery in Andover, Conn.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.
List of abatements of polls in Preston on list of 1813.

Henry Harrison Brown, San Francisco, Cal.
Letters written by him while serving in the Civil War from Connecticut, 1862–1865.

Abbie Case, Westfield, Mass.
List of deaths in Durham, 1794–1870.

Silas Chapman, Jr., Hartford.
Records of The Eclectic Association of Hartford, October, 1861, to to October, 1864.

Henry Russell Drowne, New York.
Copy of Stephen Hempstead's account of the Groton massacre, as printed in the Missouri Republican in 1826.

Henry W. Erving, Hartford.
Copy of record from Erving family Bible, 1794–1802.

Frank Grant, Westfield, Mass.
Logan and Savage genealogical notes.

E. Stevens Henry, Rockville.
Genealogy of one branch of the Henry family.

Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis.
Commission signed by Gov. Thomas Fitch, November 2, 1757, appointing Commissioners of sewers for Beaver swamp in Branford.

Mr. C. G. Rockwood, Durham Center.
Letters written by Lydia H. Sigourney to Hetty H. Smith (Mrs. Simeon P.) of New York. (9)

John Hall Sage, Portland.
The School Girls Oracle, Hartford, June 18, 1836, vol. 2, no. 1. Issued by the pupils of Miss Draper's school.

Grace E. Williams, Hartford.
Copy of vital records from Haddam town records.

Purchased.
Documents relating to the Baptist church in Bristol.

The total number of our readers for the past year has been 3,010, a decrease of about twelve per cent. as compared with the previous year. This decrease may be partially accounted for by the long continued absence of several who for some years had been almost daily visitors at the library.

The family genealogies added to the library during the past year are Abbe, Ackley, Anderson and others, Andrews, Ayres, Babcock and Main, Barber, Belmont, Briggs, Brown, Chadbourne, Chase, Clarke, Converse, Coolidge, Cummings, Dwight and others, Eddy, Ela, Fenton, Fenwick Ancestry, Ford, Gallatin and Nicholson Ancestry, Greene, Hawes,

Henry, Hooper, Huntington, Hurd, Lewis, Lincoln, Lockwood, Mason, Moore, Morrell, Newkirk and others, Paddleford, Pinkham, Perkins, Pomeroy, Pratt, Rand, Robinson, Roome, Ryerson, Sampson, Shaw, Slade, Sprague, Tenney, Tower, Ware, Whitmarsh, Winchester.

The necessity for increase of shelf space to accommodate the growth of our library is greater each year than it was the previous year; while the lack of space for the older and less used portions of the library, which has been mentioned in previous reports, still continues. A movement was started recently to endeavor to increase our shelf space, but the sudden death of our President brought it to a standstill for the time being.

In closing, I wish to express my feeling of personal loss in the death of our honored president, Rev. Samuel Hart, who had been an officer of the Society during the whole period of my membership and had filled our highest official position during the last sixteen years, and of whom both as a friend and as my superior officer I can speak only with the pleasantest recollections and in the highest terms.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1916. May 1. To balance,		$757 91	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	99 02	
Admission fees,	$24 00		Express,	15 60	
Annual dues,	733 00		Binding,	135 00	
		757 00	Incidentals,	29 78	
Dividends,		312 00			$523 60
Interest,		35 29	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,299 99
Special subscriptions,		45 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$99 17	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		1,049 45	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,441 09	
Income received from Simons Fund,		358 70			1,540 26
Income received from Coe Fund,		48 50			
		$3,363 85			$3,363 85

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1916. May 1. Balance,	$1,125 84	Books purchased,	$52 02
Interest,	45 46	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,119 28
	$1,171 30		$1,171 30

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1916.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$7,102 97
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$160 00	
	Interest,	439 44	
			599 44
	Publications sold,		97 51
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
	On account of Cincinnati publications,		76 69
			$8,876 61

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$142 00
Printing 1,200 copies Wolcott Papers,		1,730 49
Labor,		375 25
On account of Cincinnati publications,		112 17
Sundry expenses,		19 00
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,049 87	
Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	447 83	
		6,497 70
		$8,876 61

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1916.			
May 1.	Balance,		$293 09
	Dividends,		342 00
	Interest,		20 58
	Sale of 19 rights American Telephone & Telegraph Co.,		38 00
			$693 67

Books purchased,	$215 18
Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	478 49
	$693 67

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$273 20	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$284 22
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 02		
			$284 22		$284 22

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1916.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$717 63	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - -	$10 08
		Interest, - - - - - -	29 54	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	793 27
		Income from sale of books, -	56 18		
			$803 35		$803 35

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$240 04	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - -	$13 50
		Interest, - - - - - -	9 69	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	281 23
		Income from sale of books, -	45 00		
			$294 73		$294 73

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$267 95	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$287 25
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50		
		Interest, - - - - - -	10 80		
			$287 25		$287 25

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$22 39	Books purchased, - - - - - - - - -	$26 00
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	5 72
		Interest, - - - - - -	83		
			$31 72		$31 72

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$108 94	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$120 67
		Income from sale of books, -	7 35		
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 38		
			$120 67		$120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$36 57	Books purchased,	$4 50
		Interest,	1 50	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank,	37 57
		Income from sale of books,	4 00		
			$42 07		$42 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,049 45
		Dividends,	709 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	45		
			$1,065 05		$1,065 05

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$839 00	Purchased 8 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co. at 123⅝,	$990 00
		Dividends,	246 00	Purchased 20 rights American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	40 06
		Income from bonds,	60 00	Subscribed to 2 shares American Telephone and Telegraph Co.,	200 00
		Interest,	32 80	Purchased 2 shares Columbia Trust Co.,	604 00
		10 rights King's County Electric Light and Power Co., sold,	19 90	Sundry expenses,	1 75
		Bond Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., matured,	$1,000 00	Income to General Fund,	358 70
				Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
			$2,197 70		$2,197 70

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1916.	May 1.	Balance,	$1,017 00	Purchased 12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co. at 82½,	$991 50
		Dividends,	48 00	Income to General Fund,	48 50
		Interest,	50	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
			$1,065 50		$1,065 50

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	153	$1,530 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	97	3,880 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	53	1,060 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	52	728 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,441 09	—	1,441 09
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	99 17	—	99 17
			$8,777 69

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	80	$1,600 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	77	770 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,100 00	—	3,100 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,049 87	—	6,049 87
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	447 83	—	447 83
			$12,937 70

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	220	$1,100 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	245	3,675 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	120	2,280 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	478 49	—	478 49
			$7,533 49

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,116. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,119 28

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $760.18.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $793 27

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $284 22

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $281.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $281 23

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $120 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $37 57

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	87	$1,218 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	101	1,010 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	115	1,725 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	255	2,805 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	178	1,780 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	113	1,695 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - - -	2,000 00	120	2,400 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - - -	2,000 00	101	2,020 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$18,768 06

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	$1,000 00	99	$990 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	117	1,170 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	114	1,140 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	120	1,200 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., - -		290	580 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$5,083 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., -		77	$924 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -			25 50
			$949 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $287 25

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $5 72

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Bennett, William Lyon, New Haven, Sept. 9, 1908.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Tuttle, Joseph Parsons, Hartford, Feb. 25, 1913.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Mrs. Lena Louise B., Hartford, Feb. 3, 1914.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1905.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Walter Benjamin, West Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cone, James Brewster, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1884.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.

1769890

Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Cutler, Ralph William, Hartford, April 4, 1893.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Rev. John Gaylord, Waterbury, May 7, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Gay, Julius, Farmington, Nov. 1, 1887.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Everett Selden, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1889.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hitchcock, Henry Preston, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Richard Thomas, Wethersfield, Dec. 1, 1914.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Love, Rev. William DeLoss, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
McCook, Anson Theodore, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McKnight, Everett James, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.

Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Pattison, Alexander T., Simsbury, May 2, 1905.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.

Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Stadtmueller, Frank Hepp, Elmwood, Nov. 3, 1903.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Street, Frederick Ferdinand, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Swords, Joseph Forsyth, Sulphur, Okla., May 7, 1895.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Talcott, Mary Kingsbury, Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.
Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.

Woodward, P. Henry, Hartford, May 17, 1864.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Alexander Memorial Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Allen, Francis B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	4	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Congregational Assoc'n,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	7	—	—
American Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	—	10
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Andreini, Joseph M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Anheuser-Busch Co.,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Armour and Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Association of Centenary Firms,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Associated Charities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Balch, Edwin S.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Barbour, Lucy,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	8	—
Bates, Newton W.,	Fairport Harbor, O.,	1	—	—
Beadle, Harry A.,	Pomfret, Conn.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Berkeley Divinity School,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	3	—
Bicknall, Thomas W.,	Providence, R. I.,	2	2	—
Bingham, Howard C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	4
Bingham, Theodore A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bowen, Clarence W.,	Woodstock, Conn.,	—	—	2
Boyd, Leroy Stafford,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Briggs, Walter B.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Brown, Henry Harrison,	San Francisco, Cal.,	2	12	—
Bryan, George S.,	Brookfield Center, Ct.	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Bulkeley, Morgan G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bunker Hill Monument Association,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Bureau of Ethnology,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	3	53	3
Cambridge Historical Society,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Canadian Government,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chamber of Commerce,	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Children's Aid Society,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
City Auditor's Department,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia Historical Society,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	10	—
Commissioner of Public Records,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Conference of Historical Societies,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	20	6
Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Conn. Society of Colonial Dames,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Cook, Albert S.,	Greensboro, Vt.,	—	1	—
Coolidge, Louis A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Coolidge, Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Davenport, John G.,	Waterbury, Conn.,	—	1	—
Day, Catherine,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	3	—
Dean, T. S.,	Burlington, Vt.,	1	—	—
Detroit School of Design,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Diocese of Connecticut,	New Milford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Donovan, Joseph M.,	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.,	—	1	—
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	1	—
English, Joel L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fletcher, Duncan U.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	5	—
Galpin, Ruth,	Berlin, Conn.,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	18	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gay, Lillian O.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Geer, Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	—	2	—
Gesner, Anthon T.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	13	5	—
Goddard, George S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Goodell, Mrs. Harriet A.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Gottheil, Richard J. H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hanson, Mrs. Carl K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	110	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hawes, James W.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Henry, E. Stevens,	Rockville, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hispanic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	13	—
Historical and Philosophical Society,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Holman, William H.,	Southport, Conn.,	1	—	—
Houghton, Mifflin Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Huntington, Henry E.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Huntington Family Association,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	1

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Indiana Historical Society, - -	Indianpolis, Ind., -	1	—	—
Interstate Commerce Commission, -	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
John Crerar Library, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Johnson, F. L., - - - - -	Feeding Hills, Mass.,	—	—	1
Johnston, Henry P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	—	1
Kibbe, James Allen, - - - -	Warehouse Point, Ct.	1	—	—
Kinne, Mrs. Sarah T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	3	1	—
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
LaFollette, Robert M., - - -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Lake Mohonk Conference, - -	Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,	1	—	—
Latin American News Association,	New York, N. Y., -	—	21	6
Laval University, - - - -	Quebec, Can., -	1	—	—
Lee, John T., - - - - -	Madison, Wis., -	—	1	—
Lend a Hand Society, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Lewis, Gertrude O., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	86	23	—
Lewis Historical Publishing Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Lewis Institute, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	2	—	—
Library of Congress, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Lines, H. Wales, - - - -	Meriden, Conn., -	—	1	—
Litchfield Historical Society, - -	Litchfield, Conn., -	—	1	—
London &Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can., -	—	1	—
Loomis, Archie H., - - - -	Upper Montclair, N.J.	—	1	—
Louisiana Historical Society, - -	New Orleans, La., -	1	—	—
Maine Historical Society, - -	Portland, Me., -	4	—	—
Markham, Ernest A., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society, - -	Baltimore, Md., -	3	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
Maxim, Hudson, - - - -	Brooklyn, N. Y., -	2	—	—
Meeker, Ezra, - - - - -	Seattle, Wash., -	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	—	2	—
Middlebrook, Louis F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Missouri Historical Society, - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	1	—	—
Mitchell, Julia P., - - - -	Canton, China, -	1	—	—
Morrell, John W., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
National City Bank, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
National Economic League, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
National Fertilizer Association, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	14	—
National Home for Soldiers, - -	National Home, O.,	2	—	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janiero, Brazil,	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	3	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Hist. Gen. Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society, -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	2	—	—
Newkirk, Thomas J., - - -	Evanston, Ill., -	1	—	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	—	1	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	4	—
New York, State of, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
New York Historical Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	3	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Norwich University,	Northfield, Vt.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Open Court Publishing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert,	London, Eng.,	8	102	5
Parker, William D.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	—	1
Parmele, George L.,	Glastonbury, Conn.,	1	1	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Perkins, Henry E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Perry, Mrs. Anna M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Pomeroy, A. A.,	Sandusky, O.,	—	1	—
Pratt, F. E.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Princeton University,	Princeton, N. J.,	2	—	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	2	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	27	3
Republican Club,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	6	—
Rochester Historical Society,	Rochester, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Rosenburg Library,	Galveston, Tex.,	—	2	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	3	—
Rudd, Malcolm D.,	Lakeville, Conn.,	1	—	4
Ryerson, Edward L.,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	—
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	1	—	—
Saint Nicholas Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Sampson, Mrs. Lilla B.,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Seymour, George Dudley,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Sherman, C. E.,	Columbus, O.,	1	—	—
Siebert, Wilbur H.,	Columbus, O.,	—	2	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	6	16	—
Society for International Disputes,	Baltimore, Md.,	—	3	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	3	—
Society of Colonial Wars in N. Y.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars in O.,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
Society of Mayflower Descendants,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
State Historical Association,	Glen's Falls, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	5	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Bismark, No. Dak.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society,	Piérre, So. Dak.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	3	—	—
State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	1	—	—
State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	1	1	—
States, James N.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stevens, Frederic W.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Stoeckel, Carl,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Stuart, Miss,		—	—	1
Talcott, Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	14	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Thayer, George B., - - - -	WestHartford,Conn.,	3	—	—
Thurston, M. George, - - - -	Greenwich, Conn., -	2	—	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Tower, Walter L., - - - -	Dalton, Mass., -	—	1	—
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
United Shoe Manufacturing Co., -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
United States, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	8	22	3
United States Brewers' Association,	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
United States Casualty Co., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	2	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	3	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	1	—
University of Missouri, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	—	1	—
University of North Carolina, -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of North Dakota, - -	Grand Forks, N.Da.,	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	1	—	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Violin Publishing Co., - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Virginia Historical Society, - -	Richmond, Va., -	1	—	—
von Frantzius, Fritz, - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Washington University, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn., -	—	—	1
Welles, Lemuel A., - - - -	Bronxville, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	2	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	2	—	—
Weston, Edmund B., - - -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Whitehead, Russell F., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	6	—
Williams, George C. F., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	3
World Peace Foundation, - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	4	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	6	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see pages 20 and 21.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1918

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 21, 1918

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1918

F846.199

31296

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

THE
NEWBERRY
LIBRARY

Officers of the Society.

President.

CHARLES E. GROSS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
THOMAS S. WEAVER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

CHARLES E. GROSS, *ex officio*, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE DUDLEY SEYMOUR, - - - - - - NEW HAVEN

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

Whenever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers. each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

A year ago you honored me with an election as President of the Connecticut Historical Society. I regarded it as a great honor to be in succession to the many distinguished men who had preceded me in the office. Reasons were given to me why I could be of service, and I accepted the office in that hope.

Tonight I am expected under your practice as I understand to make a report of our activities and record of the past year.

I wish to say frankly that I have not been able to render the service that I had hoped to accomplish. I have been hardly more than a presiding officer at your monthly meetings.

This Society has had in its purpose a great field and a great work, and much has been done along these lines in the past. In looking back over the personnel of the men who in the past accomplished much for the Society I have found many most distinguished names: several Governors of the State, the Episcopal Bishop of this Diocese, members of Congress, men high in the legislative branch of our State Government, men always active in whatever promoted the interests of our City, antiquarians, historians and prominent men of affairs.

After my temporary acceptance of the presidency I was very anxious to secure for the office in my place a man who had earned a lasting reputation as a distinguished historian, a man well known not only in our own local circles, but widely throughout our state and among the historical societies of our country. Many of you will remember that I conferred with you to see if it was possible to secure his acceptance of the office which I held.

Unfortunately, death has removed him from our circle, and the inquiry returns: where can we find a man properly qualified to fill this position? Until we find him, how can I best serve the Society?

As a corollary to the old saying that "A new broom sweeps clean," is it not true that a new official should bring in some new ideas and suggest more or less criticism upon conditions as he finds them to exist?

The criticism which I have to offer is not one of persons nor a criticism of any work which has been accomplished nor of that which has been neglected by any officer or member of this Society. It is a criticism of present conditions resulting largely from the impoverished condition of our finances.

This Society was organized "for the purpose of discovering, procuring and preserving materials for the civil, ecclesiastical and natural history of the United States, and especially of the State of Connecticut." To accomplish this much has been done in the past, and much remains to be done in the future, but nothing can be accomplished without sufficient funds therefor.

We have to-day two funds,—a publication fund, and a general administration fund.

In the first or Publication Fund we have on hand today a balance of $7,459.90, an increase of about $950 during the year. This will be somewhat reduced by the expense of the publication of the "Governor Thomas Fitch" papers, which are now being prepared and edited by Mr. Bates.

Is it not advisable at this time to consider the question of other publications?

It has been suggested by one of our Vice-Presidents that we should undertake a work which several other Historical Societies are now doing,—that is the issuing of photographic copies of very early newspapers.

We have a splendid opportunity here in our Society in such publication of the early issues of the Hartford "Courant."

It has also been suggested that we undertake the publication of a somewhat fragmentary history of one of the oldest towns in our state and county, the material for which was prepared by one well qualified for the work, who has recently died, and which is the only material now available.

Both of these works are in the line of the purposes of our organization; and in Mr. Bates we have a man exceedingly well qualified to edit, superintend and issue such publications.

In our General Account we have a balance on hand of $2,371, an increase of over $800 during the year.

This brings me to a friendly criticism upon our present arrangement for inspection, examination and preservation of our books, manuscripts and articles of great value in our collection. Our reading and consulting room is now in first-class condition, well adapted for its purpose. Our storerooms are, however, in a chaotic condition owing to the fact that we have not sufficient stacks and shelving for the proper collection and exhibition of our books and pamphlets.

We have some most valuable papers which seldom see the light of day. How many of you know that we have the original contract executed with the Marquis de Lafayette under which he came to America to assist our forces in the Revolution? This document was deposited with the Connecticut Historical Society by the United States Government. It is safely preserved in one of our vaults, as it should be.

My suggestion is that a handsome photographic copy of that paper should be obtained and then framed and hung in a prominent place in our gallery where it can be examined from time to time by those who may take an interest therein. So of many other very important papers which cannot be continuously exhibited in our gallery through fear of their destruction by fire. I think photographic copies of every one of them should be made, framed and hung.

There are possibly some other treasures which we have which can only be exhibited in the original. I would suggest the purchase of two small glass movable cases mounted on rubber wheels, so that the cases can be rolled out from the vaults in the morning and rolled back upon the closing of the rooms in the afternoon, to the end that the public may have an opportunity to see these things which have been given to our Society for *exhibition* and not merely for preservation. In this way we can exhibit them and at the same time properly protect them.

And this leads me to another suggestion. I think it was not intended that our Society should become a general museum of curios. We can never keep abreast of the important museums of our country.

We have some articles of great historical interest, which inspire to patriotism, and which are properly exhibited in our gallery, but I think that you will agree with me that there are many things there exhibited which have no historical

interest. Some of them belong more in the line of natural history.

It is hoped by many that in the near future a Natural History Building may be added to the group under the control of the Wadsworth Athenæum, and if such a building is erected I think it will be very desirable to ask for one room therein where the Connecticut Historical Society can gather and exhibit its curios and its collection along the lines of natural history.

In our storerooms I would suggest putting in either steel stacks or, if they are too expensive at this time, that wooden stacks be provided for the proper collection, exhibition and arrangement of the books and papers now stored there.

In my opinion, the wooden stacks will add nothing to the fire risk over the risk that now exists.

I desire also to impress upon you the advisability of increasing our friendly association and collaboration with other societies organized for similar purposes. We have, I believe, and always have had a Vice-President from every County in the State, but with the exception of the Honorable Vice-President from Fairfield County and the distinguished Vice-President from Middlesex County, I think we have seldom been favored at our meetings with the presence of any of the Vice-Presidents from the other Counties.

I would like to get into more active friendly relations with the Historical Societies in the other Counties. I would like Committees appointed to make friendly visits from time to time, giving notice in advance so that we may meet the officials of the respective Societies. I would like also to extend to them on behalf of this Society an invitation for a return visit when we may entertain them here in Hartford.

I want to help and I ask your assistance to put the Connecticut Historical Society on the historical visitorial map. I would like also to exchange with them not only our publications, but our photographic copies of important papers in our custody, for instance, the Lafayette contract.

It will take some of our general balance on hand to pay these expenses, but the result, however, in my opinion, will fully justify the expenditure.

We are fortunate to-night in the election as Corresponding Secretary of a literary gentleman, who I assume will take

pleasure in advancing our acquaintance with other Societies through friendly correspondence. Along these general lines there is work for all of us.

The above are some of the somewhat crude and disconnected ideas of your President for the past year, who I understand is recommended for a continuance in office for another year. If I remain by your pleasure I desire to be something more than a bump on a historical log; and therefore I have thrown out these suggestions to you for such consideration as they may deserve.

I understand that it is customary for the President in his address to recapitulate the activities of the Society, giving also a record of its membership during the past year. The following have been furnished to me by our Secretary:

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.

The following papers have been read before the Society at its monthly meetings:

The Connecticut Navy in the Revolutionary War, by Francis H. Parker, October 2, 1917.

The Pre-Constitutional Nationalism of American Churches, by Prof. Edward F. Humphrey, November 6, 1917.

The School Fund of Connecticut, by Hon. Morris W. Seymour, December 4, 1917.

Junius Smith, Father of the Atlantic Liner, by Judge E. LeRoy Pond, January 8, 1918.

The Monroe Doctrine and its Relation to the Present War, by Dr. Edmund G. Howe, March 5, 1918.

The Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson, by Rev. Azel W. Hazen, April 2, 1918.

The Beginnings and Progress of Education in Connecticut, by John M. Holcombe, May 7, 1918.

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP.

During the year now closing 13 members, one of whom was a life member, have died, and the previous death of one corresponding member has been noted. Four active members have resigned and the names of three have been dropped from our roll. Expiration of term of office and formal resignation have removed two of our ex-officio members. The name of

one ex-officio member has been added to our roll; seven active members have been elected, and one who had been an annual paying member became a life member. The Society now numbers 18 ex officio members, 329 active members, of whom 33 are life members; one honorary and six corresponding members; a total of 353 members of all classes, one of the ex officio being also an active member.

OBITUARY.

The death on December 23, 1916, of our corresponding member, HON. GEORGE SHELDON of Deerfield and Boston, Mass., at the advanced age of ninety-eight years, removed a well known antiquarian whose name had been on our rolls for twenty-seven years.

Thirteen active members have died during the past year. Their names are given in the order of their election, namely:

PATRICK HENRY WOODWARD, of Hartford, the senior member of the society, having been elected in 1864, a man of antiquarian tastes and for many years an officer of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, died September 4, 1917.

JAMES BREWSTER CONE, of Hartford, a member for a third of a century, for many years Secretary of the Wadsworth Athenæum, died March 20, 1918.

REV. WILLIAM DE LOSS LOVE, of Hartford, elected 1886, for twenty-four years the society's Corresponding Secretary, died April 8, 1918. He was a well known writer upon historical subjects. Since his retirement from the pastorate of the Immanuel Congregational Church in Hartford he had served the Connecticut Humane Society as its president.

JULIUS GAY, of Farmington, elected 1887, a gentleman of literary tastes and widely known as the authority on the history and genealogy of his town, died May 2, 1918.

EVERETT SELDEN GEER, elected 1889, a member of the Hartford Printing Company, publishers of the City directory, always a good friend to this Society, died October 24, 1917.

MARY KINGSBURY TALCOTT, of Hartford, elected 1890, the second lady admitted to membership in the Society, widely known as an authority on family history and author or editor of a number of historical works, died November 17, 1917.

Henry Preston Hitchcock, a well known business man of Hartford, elected 1890, died November 18, 1917.

Ralph William Cutler, elected 1893, prominent among the bankers of Hartford, died November 7, 1917.

Joseph Forsyth Swords, a member for life, admitted 1893; sometime a resident of Hartford, later in charge of the Orville H. Platt National Park in Oklahoma, died at his home in Dallas, Texas, July 9, 1917.

Frank Hepp Stadtmueller, of Elmwood, elected 1903, a man of scientific tastes and attainments and at the time of his death an official of the State, died January 10, 1918.

Everett James McKnight, a prominent surgeon of Hartford, elected 1905, died December 25, 1917.

Albert Hastings Pitkin, of Hartford, curator of the Wadsworth Athenæum, an authority on pottery and a connoisseur on numerous other subjects, elected 1907, died October 14, 1917.

Lena Louise Barbour, of Hartford, wife of Collin H. Barbour, elected 1914, died January 1, 1918.

It will be noticed that our membership has decreased during the year. Can we not commence an active campaign to increase our membership? We need not only the financial assistance, which last year amounted to $747, but more than that we need the literary and business assistance, of which there is so great an abundance in storage in Hartford.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

The activities and growth of this society and its library during the year now closing, as has been the case with perhaps every similar society and library, have been unfavorably affected by this world crisis of war through which we are now passing. There has been a smaller number of readers than usual, and a less number of donors. We are living so much in the present, and making so much and so important history from day to day, that interest in earlier history has for the moment been to some extent relegated to the background.

Because of coal shortage and the wish to conserve, the rooms of the society were closed during the so called "heatless Mondays" of the past winter; our exhibition hall was closed on December fifth and was not reopened again, except on the days of the society's monthly meetings, until April first. During the same period the lights in the chandelier in the library were not used, except during the monthly meetings.

The special work to which much time has been devoted during the year by your librarian and editor, has been the gathering, preparing for the press, arranging and editing of the correspondence and documents of the Colony of Connecticut, chiefly of an official nature, during the governorship of Thomas Fitch. This covers the period from May 1754 to May 1766, when his action regarding the enforcement of the obnoxious Stamp Act caused his defeat for the governorship. The documents gathered will make two volumes of our "Collections." The first of these is entirely completed and ready for the press, and about 150 pages of it are already printed or in type. The work on the second volume is well along and will probably be completed by the coming autumn. Much of the actual copying of the documents for these two volumes has been done by Miss Alice M. Gay. In addition to the Fitch

papers in this society's archives, copies of a large number were received from the State Paper Office and other depositories in London, from the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the Connecticut State Library and from the Massachusetts Department of Achives, and copies of a smaller number from sundry other sources. As would be expected, a considerable number of the documents of this period relate to the war with the French and Indians. Among the documents received from London are copies of the rolls of several Connecticut companies, which are not found in the society's two volumes of French and Indian War Rolls; also the complete rolls of two regiments on which the town whence every man came is noted. The plans of the annual campaigns, the urgent calls for troops, the expenses and sacrifices, the numerous failures and disappointments and the occasional successes of the war will all be pictured in these volumes; as will also the ending of the controversy over the Spanish boat in New London harbor, which had cost Roger Wolcott the governorship, and the excitement over the passage and expected endeavor to enforce the Stamp Act.

From the estate of Miss Mary K. Talcott, the second woman to be elected to membership in the society, we have received by her direction a small handsome pastel portrait of Miss Talcott's great-great-uncle, Jared Goodrich (1769–1804) of Glastonbury. He is represented half length in a brilliant blue coat, a white vest with dark dots, a ruffled shirt and high cravat, and a gray wig gathered into a peruke at the back. He is understood to have been the owner of a sailing sloop, and the portrait was probably done abroad by a French artist. We also received a small half length portrait of her grandfather, Russell Talcott of Glastonbury. He is shown in a black suit with high white collar and cravat and with his dark hair curling low over his forehead. The work appears to be water color executed with a very fine brush. The face is slightly tinted and freckles appear to have been put on it in a most realistic manner. Another gift from Miss Talcott's estate is a rather plain but delicately built roundabout or corner chair which belonged to her great-great-grandfather, Col. Elizur Talcott (1709–1797) of Glastonbury. He was a man of considerable wealth and prominence and saw service in the French War and the Revolution.

Another of our members, Miss Mary Clark, has bequeathed to us two handsome chairs of the Chippendale style and period. One of them, called by her a "Washington chair," dates from about the beginning of the Revolution, It has for its back four bow shaped rails so cut that they seem to entwine at their centers. The other, called the Seymour chair, dating from a little later period, has the usual wide splat in the back cut in a scroll pattern and at the center of the top a pineapple design.

From Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson, now deceased, we have received an interesting little oak box of American make dating from about the year 1700. It is unusually small, being less than one foot in length. The front is slightly carved and colored and bears the letters E. H. As the Hales were among Miss Dexter's ancestors, the letters may indicate that the original owner of the box was one of that family.

The family of the late Mrs. Arthur L. Goodrich has given us a handsome colonial slant top desk which had descended to Mrs. Goodrich from her great-great-grandfather, Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, the well known patriot of the Revolution. With its handsome brasses, its unusual arrangement of two long and four short drawers in the lower part and the peculiar "well" in the desk part, it is of much interest as a piece of furniture, aside from its historical association.

From Mrs. Sara T. Kinney we received a handsome table top made from a cross section of live oak. It had been presented to her by the Veteran Association St. Mary's Cannoneers of Louisiana in gratitude for her care of the old flag of the company, and in recognition of its return by her husband, the late Maj. John C. Kinney. Mrs. Kinney has also given us a number of war and other medals and a collection of badges.

Miss Mary E. Hastings of New Haven has given us a miniature portrait of William Henry Lawrence, who died at the age of three years, son of William and Alice Adams Lawrence and grandson of treasurer John Lawrence. The child's mother had been affianced to Nathan Hale, the martyr spy.

Among books of Connecticut interest that have come to hand, in addition to numerous state and departmental publications, may be mentioned the New Haven town records, 1649–1662, from the New Haven Colony Historical Society; Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850, volume 1; Records of the original

proprietors of the Ohio Company; Rural life in Litchfield County by Charles S. Phelps, from the Litchfield County University Club; Lyman's Journal of a voyage to California from Hartford in 1852, from Dr. E. P. H. Griswold, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; John Rogers' Book of the Revelations, the second edition, printed at New London in 1817, of a rare Rogerine book, the first edition of which is not known to be extant; Chronicles of a Connecticut farm, located in Salem, by Mary E. Perkins, one of an edition of fifty copies, given by Mary K. Talcott.

The American Historical Society of New York has presented us with the Encyclopedia of Connecticut biography, Encyclopedia of biography of New York, Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania biography, Genealogical history of Fayette and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania, Standard history of freemasonry in New York and Stackpole's History of New Hampshire, in all nineteen volumes.

We have acquired the following newspapers by gift and purchase:

American Mercury, Hartford, Aug. 1810–Sep. 1813.
Connecticut Observer, Hartford, imperfect file 1836–1839.
Herald of Freedom, Concord, N. H., March 1845–Oct. 1846.
Temperance Standard, Boston, Mass., 1845–1847.
Home Circle, Hartford, numbers 1–9, 1851–2, probably all published.

The manuscripts acquired during the year are as follows:

Trescott C. Barnes, Riverton.

Barnes families of Long Island.
Thomas Barnes of Hartford genealogy.
Thomas Barnes of Marlborough, Mass., and some of his descendants.
Descendants of Stephen Barnes of Branford.
Detached notes on Barnes genealogy.

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Record of marriages (61) by Snellem Babbitt of Savoy, Mass., 1803–1853.

Bessie L. Franklin, Hartford.

Account book of John Franklin of Canaan, 1770–1834.

Forrest Morgan, Hartford.

Diary of Mrs. Jemima (Bliss) Brewer of Wilbraham, Mass., Jan. 1843–May 1854.

William H. Parker, Hartford.

Account book of Isaac Bull, a druggist of Wallingford and Hartford, 1787–1792.

Mrs. C. G. Rockwood, Durham.

Account books of Elizur Goodrich of Durham, 1763–1794 (3).

Account of mail received at and sent from Durham post office, Sept. 8–29, 1849.

Almanacs, 1812–1859, interleaved and containing weather record and other notes by Rev. David Smith of Durham.

Arthur L. Shipman, Hartford.

Copy of letter and poem written a short time before his execution by John E. Cook, one of the John Brown raiders.

Volume of maps and surveys of lands in Ohio, originally belonging to Elijah Goodrich, Jr., of New Haven.

Mary K. Talcott, Hartford.

Account book of Benjamin Talcott of Glastonbury, 1699–1721.

Account book of Elizur Talcott of Glastonbury, 1746–1783.

George B. Thayer, West Hartford.

Inventories of merchandise in a general store at Willimantic, 1874–1885.

Exchange.

Record of deaths in Stafford, 1818–1855.

Purchased.

Miscellaneous lot of about 800 documents including the following:

Rolls of militia companies, inspection returns, lists of men detached, brigade and company orders and other military papers relating to the thirtieth regiment, located in the vicinity of New London, about 1798–1815.

Documents relating to Norwich, Groton and Stonington, including early deeds, grants, accounts, Indian petitions and accounts, letters including correspondence relating to the direct tax, early aqueduct accounts, church papers etc., relating in part to the Palmer, Geer and Morgan families.

Original deed or grant of the township of Bidwell in the Delaware purchase, Jan. 20, 1797.

Plots of the township of Bidwell, Jan. 11, 1797; of the township of Shaler, and of the whole Delaware purchase.

Last spring Mr. Trescott C. Barnes of Riverton, one of our members, finding himself physically incapacitated for carrying on his genealogical work, presented us with the manuscript Barnes records upon the compilation of which he had labored for nearly half a century, whenever time could be spared from his regular business of a lumberman. Many times after laboring all day in the woods, has he spent a good portion of the night in work upon these records, and the correspondence which the gathering of them entailed. They include manuscripts of the "Barnes families of Long Island," "Thomas

Barnes of Hartford genealogy," "Thomas Barnes of Marlborough, Mass., and some of his descendants," "Descendants of Stephen Barnes of Branford, Conn.," and "Detached notes" on Barnes genealogy. All of these are fully indexed. A list of addresses of all correspondents accompanied the genealogies. Mr. Barnes has retained for the present the manuscripts of the family from which he is descended, that of "Thomas Barnes of New Haven." Accompanying these manuscripts, Mr. Barnes presented us with numerous copies, for disposal by exchange or sale, of the "Barnes family year book, volumes 1, 2, 3, edited and issued by him when secretary and genealogist of the Barnes Family Association.

Genealogies of the Barnes, Campbell, Cobb, Corbett, Cushing, Emmons, Genung, Lambert, Lawson, Lincoln, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Palmer, Park, Skidmore, Talbot, Turner, and Yale families have been added during the year. Historical books, particularly genealogies, have been affected by the present general rise in prices, and the prices now asked for many of them are prohibitive of their purchase unless funds for the purpose are almost unlimited.

Our collection of early Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition of publications of the dates of 1761, 1764, 1785, 1789, 1790, 1793 (2), 1794 (2), 1797, 1798, 1800, [1800?].

From the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer's Sons, we have received their annual donation of directories of other cities and towns, comprising ninety-seven volumes; and from the family of the late Everett S. Geer thirty-six miscellaneous volumes and pamphlets, besides a few duplicates.

The purchases from the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are the following ten volumes:

Town records of Topsfield, Mass., vol. 1, 1659–1737.
Vital records of Charlemont, Mass.
Vital records of East Bridgewater, Mass.
Vital records of Gloucester, Mass., Vol. 1.
Vital records of Hardwick, Mass.
Vital records of Milford, Mass.
Vital records of Salem, Mass., vol. 2.
Vital records of Stoneham, Mass.
Vital records of Windsor, Mass.
Waters, T. F. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony, vol. 2.

The Vital records of New Haven, 1649–1850, vol. 1, and Records and files of the Quarterly Court of Essex County, Mass., vol. 5, 1672–1674, have been purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund.

The accessions for the year have been by gift 380 volumes, 699 pamphlets and 145 miscellaneous including leaflets, proclamations, bank bills, broadsides and medals; by exchange four volumes and three pamphlets; by purchase 137 volumes, 157 pamphlets and five miscellaneous, including the twelve volumes credited to the Brainard and Hoadly funds. This makes a total of 521 volumes, 859 pamphlets and 150 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,530 items; about twenty-five per cent. more than last year.

The total number of our readers during the year has been 2,494. This is a decrease of about seventeen per cent. from the number for last year.

I venture to call attention again to the deplorable lack of necessary shelf room and space for our books, in consequence of which the work of the library is seriously hampered and the conditions are growing worse from year to year.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
1917. May 1. To balance,		$1,540 26	Expense—Insurance,	$244 20	
Income.			Postage and stationery,	122 14	
Admission fees,	$27 00		Express,	9 13	
Annual dues,	720 00		Binding,	88 60	
		747 00	Incidentals,	18 23	
Dividends,		412 00			$482 30
Interest,		1 58	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,300 00
Special subscriptions,		41 00	Purchased Liberty Loan bond, 4%,		500 00
Patterson Library,		2 00	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$393 59	
Income received from Goodwin Fund,		1,051 10	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,478 19	
Income received from Simons Fund,		310 12			1,871 78
Income received from Coe Fund,		49 02			
		$4,154 08			$4,154 08

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1917. May 1. Balance,	$1,119 28	Books purchased,	$38 95
Interest,	45 20	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,141 53
Income from sale of books,	16 00		
	$1,180 48		$1,180 48

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1917.	RECEIPTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$6,497 70
	Income.		
	Dividends,	$160 00	
	Interest,	466 35	
			626 35
	Publications sold,		143 48
	State appropriation,		1,000 00
	Life membership fee,		50 00
			$8,317 53

DISBURSEMENTS.		
Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$125 00
Stevens & Brown for copying,		125 00
Labor,		441 00
Traveling expenses,		31 01
Sundry expenses,		85 62
Life membership fee to principal account,		50 00
Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,413 56	
Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	1,046 34	
		7,459 90
		$8,317 53

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1917.			
May 1.	Balance,		$478 49
	Dividends,		312 00
	Interest,		18 35
			$808 84

Books purchased,	$357 31
Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	451 53
	$808 84

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$284 22	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$295 68
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 46		
			$295 68		$295 68

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1917.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$793 27	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$11 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	32 04	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$872 78
		Income from sale of books, -	58 47		
			$883 78		$883 78

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$281 23	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$317 54
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 31		
		Income from sale of books, -	25 00		
			$317 54		$317 54

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$287 25	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$321 78
		Income from sale of books, -	23 00		
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 53		
			$321 78		$321 78

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$5 72	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$5 92
		Interest, - - - - - -	20		
			$5 92		$5 92

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$120 67	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$125 52
		Interest, - - - - - -	4 85		
			$125 52		$125 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$37 57	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$39 07
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 50		
			$39 07		$39 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,051 10
		Dividends,	710 50	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,066 70		$1,066 70

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$310 12
		Dividends,	310 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$313 31		$313 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1917.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. Co., -	$1,000 00	125	$1,250 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	81	3,240 00
20 shares Southern Railway, preferred, -	2,000 00	60	1,200 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	44	616 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, 4%, - -	- -	96	480 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,478 19	—	1,478 19
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	393 59	—	393 59
			$8,697 21

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	64	$1,280 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	71	710 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	81	810 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,150 00	—	3,150 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,413 56	—	6,413 56
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	1,046 34	—	1,046 34
			$13,409 90

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	212	$1,060 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	215	3,225 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	98	1,862 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	451 53	—	451 53
			$6,598 53

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,132. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,141 53

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $818.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $872 78

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $295 68

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $316.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - $317 54

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $108.93.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $125 52

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $39 07

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	73	$1,022 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	91	910 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., - -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	80	800 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	75	1,125 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	230	2,530 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	168	1,680 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co. of New York, -	1,500 00	87	1,305 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944, -	2,000 00	94	1,880 00
$2,000 bond Consol. Gas Co. of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - - -	2,000 00	99	1,980 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	83	1,660 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$15,867 60

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref., -	$1,000 00	94	$940 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - - -	1,000 00	110	1,100 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	89	890 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	98	980 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., - -		256	512 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19	—	3 19
			$4,425 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -		71	$852 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -			25 50
			$877 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $321 78

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $5 92

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Shumway, Milton A., Danielson, Jan. 14, 1894.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Williams, William H., Derby, March 25, 1909.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald G., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Bacon, William Plumb, New Britain, March 4, 1902.
Bailey, Frederic William, Worcester, Mass., March 3, 1890.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.

Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Brockett, Edward Judson, East Orange, N. J., May 1, 1906.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Case, Erastus Ely, Windsor, Nov. 1, 1904.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Elmore, Samuel Edward, Hartford, May 6, 1890.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.

Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kibbe, James Allen, Warehouse Point, Dec. 3, 1895.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Markham, Ernest A., Durham, Dec. 1, 1891.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.

Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.
Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.

Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Seymour, Rev. Storrs O., Litchfield, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, John M., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tracy, Cornelius, Waterbury, May 2, 1905.

Trumbull, Jonathan, Norwich, Feb. 3, 1891.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Twichell, Rev. Joseph Hopkins, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1889.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Charles Lyman, Salisbury, Jan. 3, 1911.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Green, Samuel A., M. D., LL. D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1880.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, John Coleman,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	14
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	—	11	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	19	—	—
American Library Association,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	1	1
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Barnes, Trescott C.,	Riverton, Conn.,	4	5	—
Barrows, Charles H.,	Springfield, Mass.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	4	—
Beck, James M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Belknap, Henry W.,	Salem, Mass.,	—	1	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Daniel A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bidwell, Percy W.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Brainard, John M.,	Auburn, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Brewer, Duane E.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bristol, Theresa Hall,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	1
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	103	3
Campbell, Mrs. Nellie G.,	Wethersfield, Conn.,	1	—	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	2	1	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	3	31	—
Committee on Public Information,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	20	18	23
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	8	—
Corbett, Henry R.,	Kenilworth, Ill.,	—	1	—
Cornwall, Edward E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Crosby, James H.,	Pomona, Cal.,	—	1	—
Cummings, Alice T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Curator of Independence Hall,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Danforth, Ella,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Detroit Chapter S. A. R.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dixon, W. Macneile,	London, Eng.,	13	59	3
Doran, George H., & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Dryden, Forrest F.,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
Dunn, B. Sherwood,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Eastman, Clarence W.,	Amherst, Mass.,	—	1	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Field, Mrs. Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Fitts, George H.,	Ashford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Franklin, Bessie L.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	11	—
Freeman, Alden,	East Orange, N. J.,	1	—	—
Gallaudet, Catherine F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	11	115	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	3	3
Geer, Family of late Everett S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	21	15	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	5	7	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	1	1	—
Goodwin, James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Green, Samuel A.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Griswold, Dr. E. P. H.,	Niagara Falls, N.Y.,	3	—	—
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	8	2
Hall, James P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	—	—
Hartford National Bank,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	99	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	2	—	—
Hendrick, Harriet,	Willimantic, Conn.,	1	3	11
Hillyer, Mrs. Appleton R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	7	—
Historical & Geographical Institute,	Montevideo, Urag.,	—	3	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Interstate Commerce Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Isham, Norman M.,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
John Lane Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Johnson, Frank L.,	Agawam, Mass.,	2	—	—
Kahn, Otto H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
King, Frederick M.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	1	1
Kinney, Mrs. Sara T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	16
Kong. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Krauss, William,	Memphis, Tenn.,	—	1	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Canada,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	3	—	—
Litchfield Co. University Club,	Norfolk, Conn.,	1	—	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Historical Soc.,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Lonergan, Augustine,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Loomis, A. H.,	UpperMontclair, N.J.	—	—	25
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	1	—	—
McManus, James,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	3	—	—
Massachusetts, Commonwealth of,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Massachusetts Historical Society, -	Boston, Mass., -	2	1	—
Matthews, Albert, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Merchantile Library Association, -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission, -	Lansing, Mich., -	1	1	—
Michigan Society S. A. R., -	Detroit, Mich., -	—	1	—
Minnesota Historical Society, - -	St. Paul, Minn., -	—	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred, - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	1	—	—
National Bank of Commerce, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
National Museum, - - - -	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R., - -	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Nat'l Wholesale Liquor Dealers Ass'n,	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
Newberry Library, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	4	—
New Britain Institute, - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New England Society, - - -	New York, N. Y., -	2	—	—
New England Society, - - -	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
New Hampshire Historical Society,	Concord, N. H., -	1	—	—
New Haven Colony Historical Soc.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
New Jersey Historical Society, -	Newark, N. J., -	3	—	—
Newport Historical Society, - -	Newport, R. I., -	—	2	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Historical Society, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York Public Library, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
New York State Library, - - -	Albany, N. Y., -	1	1	—
Nichols, Mary J. G. & Leon N., -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Oberlin College, - - - -	Oberlin, O., - -	—	1	—
Ohio Arch. & Historical Society, -	Columbus, O., -	1	—	—
Parker, Sir Gilbert, - - - -	London, Eng., -	—	13	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society, -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	1	—	—
Philbrook, Laura F., - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Pitkin, Albert Hastings, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Portland Cement Association, -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Princeton University, - - -	Princeton, N. J., -	1	—	—
Providence Public Library, - -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Randall, Herbert, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	1
Ransdell, Joseph E., - - -	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Reynolds Family Association, -	Providence, R. I., -	1	—	—
Rhode Island Historical Society, -	Providence, R. I., -	—	1	—
Richards, Alfred T., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Rockwood, Mrs. C. G., - - -	Durham, Conn., -	23	62	5
Rogers, Paul K., - - - -	New Britain, Conn.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada, - -	Ottawa, Can., -	—	3	—
Rutgers College, - - - -	New Brunswick, N.J.	2	1	—
St. Louis Public Library, - - -	St. Louis, Mo., -	—	1	—
Seymour, George Dudley, - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Shonts, Theodore P., - - -	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,	4	16	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - -	Camden, N. J., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	2	—
State Historical Society, - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	3	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
State Historical Society, - - -	Lincoln, Neb., -	1	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	3	—	—
Stowell, William H. H., - - -	Amherst, Mass., -	1	—	—
Talcott, Mary K., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	18	2
Taylor, Dr. Maude, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	2	—
Thayer, George B., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	32	8
Thompson, Arthur R., - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	—	1	—
Tilson, John Q., - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	—	2	—
Tolhurst, Mrs. Edwin, - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	1
Trinity College, - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	1	—
United States, - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	4	19	—
U. S. Brewers Association, - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
U. S. Coast Survey, - - - -	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
University of Chicago, - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	2	—	—
University of Cincinnati, - - -	Cincinnati, O., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	1	—
University of North Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, N. C.,	—	1	—
University of Pennsylvania, - -	Philadelphia, Pa., -	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	10	—
Vineland Historical Society, - -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Walker, Mrs. Cyrus, - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	1	—	—
Welles, E. Stanley, - - - -	Newington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	2	5	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Wilcox, William A., - - -	Scranton, Pa., -	2	9	—
Wilder, Frank J., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	3	—
Wood, Charles B., - - - -	Chicago, Ill., - -	1	—	—
Wooding, Charles B., - - -	Bristol, Conn., -	1	1	—
Woods, Henry E., - - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Wright, Mrs. Adelaide, - - -	Rocky Hill, Conn.,	7	—	—
Wright, Asahel J., - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	—	—
Wyoming Historical & Geolog. Soc.,	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1906, - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
Yale Class of 1910, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Yale University, - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,	5	7	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1919

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 27, 1919

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1919

315691

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE L. CLARK, - - - - - - - WETHERSFIELD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historical Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership.

When ever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers. each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

In presenting to you a report for the past year of the activities of the Society I regret that my report is necessarily more of a negative one than one of positive accomplishment.

Last January I received the honor of the election as President of the Wadsworth Athenæum, of which corporation I had been the First Vice-President for many years.

In view of the relative interests of the two corporations under the deed of gift of Daniel Wadsworth and also of the supplementary contracts between this Society and the Wadsworth Athenæum, it seems to me that it would not be proper for one person to be at the same time president of both.

My knowledge of the relations of the Athenæum to the constituent corporations in the building, to the Colt Memorial and the Morgan Memorial, seemed to require that I should remain in the service of the Athenæum.

Therefore on the 3d day of February, 1919, I handed to the Secretary my resignation as President of this Society, giving in full my reasons therefor. Your Society very graciously appreciated my position, but requested that I would continue as President until the annual meeting, so that it might have the longer time in which to select a president, and I have therefore very cheerfully acquiesced in the request.

Under the circumstances I did not deem it proper to urge the execution of many of the suggestions which I had made in my last annual report with reference to matters of this Society, believing it better to leave the same for the approval and for the execution—where approved—by my successor.

Personally I still believe that the reconstruction of our Library of Reference is absolutely necessary, and this will necessitate largely increased shelf accommodation and the rearrangement of many of our recent acquisitions. I also still believe that some scheme can be devised for the exhibition of many of our valuable treasures which now necessarily

are kept in our vaults and of which there are but few—even of our members—who have knowledge thereof.

The publication of many of our valuable papers has continued under the able editorship of Mr. Bates. I fear that, except in this line, we have not progressed.

I still think that we should make our existence better known among the historical societies of the State and of other states; that this should be done by more frequent correspondence; by visitation and by interchange of speakers and reports.

I have taken the liberty of repeating my suggestions of a year ago so that they may come to the knowledge of my successor as subjects for his consideration.

It is customary, I understand, to make formal report of the events happening during the year. The following have been furnished me by our Secretary.

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY.

The following papers have been read before the Society at its monthly meetings:

Recent Developments in the Balkans, by Rev. Curtis M. Geer, October 1, 1918.

The November meeting was omitted because of the prevailing epidemic.

The Commonwealth in two Wars, 1754 and 1914, by Dr. Edward F. Humphrey, Dec. 3, 1918.

The Fall of Constantinople in 1453, by Martin Welles, Jan. 7, 1919.

Location of War Veterans' graves in the various cemeteries in Hartford county, by Charles R. Hale, February 4, 1919.

An Historical View of Hartford, by Rev. George L. Clark, March 4, 1919.

Deborah Sampson, by Herbert Randall, April 1, 1919.

At the meeting on May 6, 1919, Dr. George C. F. Williams read original letters, selected from his own collection, relating to the war of the American Revolution and the events which preceded and led up to it.

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Five persons have been elected to active membership in the Society during the year now closing, and one corresponding

and eleven active members have died. The name of one active member has been restored to the membership roll, three have been dropped, and one who had been an annual paying member has constituted himself a member for life. Two ex-officio members have been retired and one has been added to the list.

The present membership of the Society consists of 314 active members, 33 of whom are members for life; 17 ex-officio, two of whom are also on the roll of active members, one honorary and five corresponding members; making 335 as the total membership of all classes.

OBITUARY.

The death on December 5, 1918, of our corresponding member, Dr. Samuel Abbot Green of Boston, widely known as antiquarian and historian, removed our oldest member in years and one of our oldest in time of membership; his name having been placed on our roll on November 9, 1880.

Rev. Joseph Hopkins Twichell, a life member, elected in 1889, one of Hartford's widely known and much beloved pastors, died December 20, 1918.

Frederic William Bailey of Worcester, Mass., elected in 1890, well known as a genealogist, died in October, 1918.

Samuel Edward Elmore of Hartford, long connected with the city's banking interests, elected in 1890, died April 8, 1919.

Jonathan Trumbull of Norwich, business man, author, Shakespeare scholar and librarian and for many years President of the Connecticut Society of Sons of the American Revolution, elected to this Society in 1891 and for some years one of its Vice-Presidents, died May 21, 1919.

Rev. Storrs Origen Seymour, a well known Litchfield pastor and churchman, elected in 1891, died September 8, 1918.

John M. Taylor, prominent in Hartford's insurance interests, elected in 1893, died November 6, 1918.

James Allen Kibbe of Warehouse Point, active for many years as a genealogical worker and searcher of records, elected in 1895, died June 2, 1918.

Col. William Plumb Bacon of New Britain, a well-known Yale man, active in business interests and later interested in genealogical research, elected in 1902, died August 6, 1918.

Cornelius Tracy of Waterbury, active in the business life of that city, elected in 1903, died January 24, 1919.

Dr. Erastus Ely Case of Windsor, a well known physician, elected in 1904, died October 27, 1918. During the period of his membership by steady perseverance and systematic work he prepared an extensive genealogy of the Case families in America, which was almost ready for publication at the time of his death.

Edward Judson Brockett of East Orange, N. J., a business man of New York City, author of the Brockett genealogy and a most estimable gentleman, elected in 1906, died February 8, 1919.

WAR SERVICE.

The Society having voted to make recognition of those of its members who were in service or allied relief work during the late war, their names are here given: Lucius Barnes Barbour, Newton Case Brainard, Richard Johnston Goodman, James Leland Howard, Everett James Lake, James H. Naylor, Francis Parsons, Walter Bunce Spencer.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

It is true of the year now closing, as it was of the preceding year, that the use, growth and general activities of the library have been unfavorably affected by the war crisis through which we have been passing. Many of those who otherwise might have been our readers were busy with varied war activities; the general rise in prices has placed many books, particularly the new genealogies, at almost prohibitive prices, and the interest in local history, genealogy and kindred lines of study appears not to have been as great or as widespread.

Our annual report for 1917–1918, a pamphlet of forty-three pages recounting the society's activities for the year, was published last July. The seventeenth volume of our series of "Collections," which was noted in the report of last year as in press, has been completed and issued. It comprises the official correspondence and documents of the Colony during the first part of Thomas Fitch's governorship of Connecticut, 1754–1758. It makes, with the preliminary matter and index, a volume of 460 pages. . The copy for the second and concluding volume of the "Fitch Papers" has been prepared, and the first part of it is already in the printer's hands. The work on these volumes has occupied much time during the past year, as has also the arrangement and listing of the genealogical manuscripts and the arrangement of the historical manuscripts which have been received.

Mr. William R. C. Corson of Hartford has presented us with a large picture of the Landing of the Atlantic Cable at Trinity Bay, August 5, 1856, painted by George W. Flagg. The painting was made for the donor's great-grandfather, James Brewster of New Haven, and came to him recently from the estate of his uncle, James Brewster Cone of Hartford, who

for many years was a member of the Society. By agreement of all the parties concerned the painting has been loaned for the present to the Wadsworth Athenæum, and is now hung in the Morgan Memorial.

A portrait of the late Seth H. Clark, a well known wood engraver and life long resident of Hartford, has been presented by his son, Mr. Fred Spencer Clark of New Haven and Hartford. The painting is believed to be the work of some local artist.

We have loaned to the Wadsworth Athenæum for exhibition the following articles: the "Washington chair," so called, bequeathed by Miss Mary Clark of Hartford; the silver communion service of the Westchester church, presented by Mrs. Leverett Brainard of Hartford as a memorial of her husband, Hon. Leverett Brainard and of his sister, Lucy A. Brainard; a silver cup or "can" once the property of Thomas Welles (1692–1767) of Glastonbury, presented by Miss Mary Dexter of Danielson; a silver creamer once the property of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Sr., presented by Mrs. Jane (McClellan) Weaver; a pewter tankard inscribed "The Gift of John Hall Esq'r to the Second Church in Wallingford 1725," and another smaller pewter tankard without inscription.

It seems worthy of note that this library contains eighteen incunabula—books printed in the fifteenth century—and that three of these, as is shown from a check list recently issued by the American Bibliographical Society, are the only copies known to be owned in the United States or Canada. All of these incunabula came to the society from the library of Rev. Thomas Robbins, its first librarian.

On the recommendation of President Gross the Society has subscribed for the "Chronicles of America" series, now being issued by the Yale Press. Ours is believed to be the only set of this work owned in Hartford.

Our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has been increased by the addition of eight items, two of them almanacs, of the following years: 1745(?), 1770, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1794, 1795, 1798.

Among the books of Connecticut interest that we have acquired are Connecticut in Transition, 1775–1818, by Richard J. Purcell; Early American Folk Pottery including Bennington

by our late member, Albert Hastings Pitkin, presented by Mrs. Pitkin, who completed the work after her husband's death; New England and the Bavarian Illumaniti, presented by Vernon Stauffer, its author; Connecticut session laws, 1731–1749, reissued in facsimile, presented (in part) by Albert C. Bates; A Selection from the Miscellaneous Historical Papers of Fifty Years, presented by Franklin B. Dexter, their author; Life and Letters of Simeon Baldwin, presented by Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, its author; Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, vol. 9, presented by the society; Ancient Burying Grounds of Waterbury, presented by the compiler, Miss Katharine A. Prichard; History of East Haven by Sarah E. Hughes. We have also secured wall maps, published sixty or more years ago, of Litchfield, New Haven and Tolland counties.

From the Hartford Printing Company, Elihu Geer Sons, we have received a valuable annual gift of directories of different cities, sixty-four in all. A large number of publications on the war and related subjects have been received from various sources. A goodly number of additions has been made to our collection of Connecticut almanacs.

The printed genealogies added to our collection are of the families of Almy, Andrews, Barrett, Borden, Corbett, Doe, Fisher, Gary, Gillmore, Higgins, Hubbard, Jones, Northrup, Porter, Seymour, Stone, and Vaughan.

The purchases made with the income of the Lucy A. Brainard Book Fund are as follows:

Vital records of Carlisle, Mass.
Vital records of Harvard, Mass.
Vital records of Shirley, Mass.
Vital records of West Newbury, Mass.
Vital records of Westport, Mass.

Records and files of the Quarterly Court of Essex County, Mass., vol. 6, 1675–1678, was purchased with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund, and the Gregory Stone Genealogy with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

The accessions to the library during the year, exclusive of manuscripts, have been by gift 313 volumes, 756 pamphlets and 122 miscellaneous items; by purchase 117 volumes, 108 pamphlets and 21 miscellaneous, including the seven volumes

credited to particular funds. This makes a total of 430 volumes, 864 pamphlets and 143 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 1,437 items. This is about seven per cent. less than the total for last year.

The manuscript material acquired during the year is of wide and varied interest, and is probably the most important that has been received during any single year of my connection with the society—now a period of three decades—and possibly with two exceptions the most important during any year of the society's existence. A summarizing of some of the most notable documents and series, in addition to the more formal list, may be of interest.

Mr. Donald Lines Jacobus, a well known genealogist of New Haven, in May of last year, as he was soon to enter military service, placed with us his extensive collection of genealogical compilations and copies of vital records, principally of the towns of New Haven County. These were received as a gift, but were made subject to certain conditions. The principal condition is that during the lifetime of the donor's mother a fee "of one dollar per hour or fraction of an hour" shall be charged by the Society for their use, and the amount so received is to be paid to Mrs. Jacobus. A second condition is that Mr. Jacobus shall have the privilege of temporarily removing any of these records from the custody of the society for the purpose of amplifying and correcting them.

In June Mrs. Julius Gay of Farmington presented us with the genealogical and local historical collections gathered and arranged by her late husband, who was an honored member of the society for more than thirty years, and for many years one of its officers. Mr. Gay's special interest was in his native town of Farmington, and for half a century he had gathered historical material relating to it and genealogical material relating to its families and to the descendants of those who had gone out from its borders. His interest was not entirely confined to Farmington, for he copied records from nearly all the nearby towns, and from not a few located at some distance from his home. All were copied, arranged and indexed in the methodical, painstaking manner that was characteristic of the man. They comprise 80 volumes of copies and compilations of records, historical material and indexes, and genealogical

compilations of 90 different families. Some of these compilations cover not more than two or three pages, while others form a good sized (unbound) volume of more than one hundred pages. During the same month Mrs. Frank A. Hamilton of Warehouse Point gave us the genealogical manuscripts of her brother, the late James Allen Kibbe, a well known genealogist, and for twenty-two years a member of the society. These comprise genealogical gatherings on 22 families, some of them well compiled and others consisting of unarranged memoranda; also numerous genealogical note books, miscellaneous memoranda and letters. From Mr. James Shepard of New Britain, who has been on our membership roll for more than a quarter century, we have received genealogical compilations and notes on 27 families, four ancestral charts and numerous miscellaneous genealogical notes. Mr. Lawrence VanAlstyne of Sharon, for twenty-four years a life member of the society, is now retiring from genealogical work and has given us the extensive collection of genealogical material, chiefly gathered and compiled by him for and in coöperation with the late William Ogden Wheeler of Sharon, a former life member of the society. This material relates primarily to the various families of Ogdens throughout the country, and is so extensive that it seems as if scarcely a person of the name could have escaped; but a number of other families are also included. A number of the volumes are in duplicate for apparently one copy did not always satisfy Mr. Wheeler's ideas. The books range in size from thick folios, down through quartos of moderate thickness to small, thin octavos. Large and small, including duplicates, genealogies arranged in "parts," a series of field note books and about a dozen charts, they comprise 200 volumes or lesser divisions. The wealth of Ogden genealogical material here gathered can scarcely be overestimated. A series of Owen family papers presented by Miss Lena Owen of Suffield are interesting for the local historical material they contain, including data about copper ore mined at Simsbury. A considerable number of Bristol deeds and town papers, presented by our member, Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, which once belonged to a former member now deceased, Hon. Roswell Atkins, contain many items of local interest. The autograph poems by Hon. Theodore Tilton and Mrs. Elizabeth Akers and the series of autograph letters

of prominent men of the civil war period, presented by the late Gilbert A. Tracy of Putnam, through his daughter Mary Clemmer Tracy, are of much interest and represent considerable value to the collector of autographs. Our president, Charles E. Gross, Esq., showed his appreciation of the Society as the proper custodian of valuable documents when he presented us last autumn with the extremely important series of letters comprising the correspondence of the late Col. Samuel Colt of Hartford. These letters cover approximately the period of 1830–1861; and range from the time when Colt as a young and struggling inventor was endeavoring to establish in a small way the manufacture of his fire arms, to the time when he was having large and important dealings with the United States government, and extending his activities to foreign countries. The variety and importance of his interests will appear more in detail in the list of manuscripts printed on a later page. A few weeks ago Miss Freda D. Sanford of Derby, acting as executrix, placed with us the extensive correspondence of her father, the late Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford (1823–1891) of Derby, diplomat, attorney, author and business man. This correspondence is so voluminous that I have not as yet had opportunity to arrange or even to examine it. It is without doubt of wide and varied historical interest, as would be expected where its recipient had been officially connected on behalf of the United States with several of the principal Courts of Europe, in addition to having interests in the Congo region of Africa, in Venezuela, in the early efforts to construct a canal or railroad across Panama, in the western lands of the United States and in the development of Florida. There was recently accessioned and arranged an important collection of manuscripts relating to the War of 1812, which had been received some time previously from the estate of Miss Margaret M. VanDeursen of Middletown. They all relate to Connecticut, the greater part of them to Captain William VanDeursen's company, and they show record of service by many men whose names do not appear in the officially published record. The bunch of miscellaneous documents from Stonington and vicinity are from the same source as those noted in the report of last year, and serve to supplement that collection. While of a very general nature they contain some records and letters that fully justify their purchase.

A few other manuscripts have been purchased at very low prices.

A more complete list of the manuscripts acquired with the names of their donors is here given:

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Letter from Col. Benjamin Tallmadge, Nov. 20, 1797.

Mr. L. C. Bennett, Ithaca, N. Y.

Leete genealogy compiled by James H. Dudley, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1863; and further Leete and Gale genealogy; and letters of 1806 and later.

Garrett W. F. Blanchfield, Hartford.

Bristol deeds, 1760–1837. (45)

Bristol town papers, receipted bills for work on highways, etc., 1848–1854. (300)

Miscellaneous manuscripts.

Homer W. Brainard, Hartford.

Inscriptions from cemeteries in Bolton and Vernon.

List of dissenters from First society in Bolton.

Mrs. F. H. Curtis (née Hollister), South Glastonbury.

Account book of John Hollister of Glastonbury, clothier, 1770–1789.

Myron A. Eddy, Newark, N. J.

Chart showing ancestral lines of the donor.

Mrs. Julius Gay, Farmington.

Genealogies of families of Adams, Barnes, Bird, Bishop, Blackleach, Bodwell, Brockway, Bronson, Brown, Buck, Bull, Cadwell, Camp, Carpenter, Carrington, Case, Catlin, Clark, Cook, Cowles, Crampton, Curtiss, Deming, Dole, Dorchester, Fitch, Freeman, Gleason, Goodman, Gridley, Guptil, Hawkins, Hawley, Hayes, Hills, Hooker, Hungerford, Hurlbut, Jones, Kellogg, Langdon, Lee, Lewis, Mather, Merrills, Miller, Mix, Moore, Newell, Newton, North, Northway, Norton, Olmsted, Orton, Orvis, Parsons, Phelps, Pitkin, Pomeroy, Porter, Reed, Rew, Richards, Rowe, Scott, Seymour, Smith, Stanley, Steele, Stone, Thomson, Tillotson, Treadwell, Treat, Ventrus, Wadsworth, Warner, Warren, Washburn, Webster, Welles, Whitman, Wiard, Wilcox, Williams, Winship, Woodford, Wright, Youngs.

Genealogical records. (19 vols.)

Miscellaneous epitaphs. (14 vols.)

Index (to above 33 volumes of records and epitaphs.)

Genealogical abstracts: Miscellaneous probate records. (2 vols.)

Names from manuscripts. (Index vol.)

Names (from printed books. Two index vols.)

Historical subjects. (Index vol.)

Towns and villages. (Index vol. of references to.)
Connecticut Courant. (Vital records from, 1764–1841.)
Family Bibles, etc. (Vital records from. 2 vols.)
Admission of freemen in Farmington.
Farmington epitaphs (and copy of earliest book of Farmington church records.)
Farmington: (Miscellaneous historical notes.)
Items of Farmington history from miscellaneous sources.
Notices of Farmington men in printed books.
Genealogical records—Farmington.
Houses in Farmington.
Farmington church records.
Index to probate records.
Extracts from Farmington town records.
Abstracts of Farmington probate records. (2 vols.)
Abstracts from town meeting records—Farmington.
Genealogical abstracts from town records. (Farmington.)
Genealogical records.
Genealogical records, vol. 2—Farmington.
Materials for history of Farmington. (3 vols.)
Hartford. (Copy of records of First church and of record of burials in old cemetery.)
Genealogical records. vol. 3—Abstracts from Hartford probate records.
Genealogical records, vol. 6—Hartford church records.
Epitaphs (from Hartford center and south cemeteries).
West Avon church records.
Genealogical records, vol. 7—West Hartford church records.
West Hartford (church records).
Bristol (New Cambridge episcopal church records).
(Berlin) Kensington (church records).
Norfolk (church records).
Simsbury (church records).
Cowles (genealogy).
Gleason (genealogy and journals).
Orderly book kept by Maj. Roger Hooker of Farmington, June 1 to July 18, 1775.
Old manuscripts. J. Gay. D.
Old letters, etc. Farmington. E.
Miscellaneous genealogical letters. N.

David I. Green, Hartford.

Ward genealogy, from papers of Catharine M. Ward of Hartford; and two Ward letters.
Catharine M. Webb's book of quotations and autograph writings.

Mr. L. F. Griswold, Meriden.

Letter from Nathaniel Fanning, Jan. 12, 1805.
Letter from Giles Bailey, April 13, 1830.

Charles E. Gross, Hartford.

Correspondence of Col. Samuel Colt of Hartford, about 3,500 letters, arranged under the following headings: Christopher Colt correspondence, 1830–1841; Correspondence, 1832–1861; Correspondence with England, 1838–1861; Correspondence with Germany, 1856–1858; Colt's Repeating Arms, 1833–1836; Patent Arms Manufacturing Company, 1835–1850; "Adventure as Agent for Patent Arms Manufacturing Company in 1838, 1839, 1840"; Tin foil cartridges, 1839–1845; Submarine battery, 1841–1859; Magnetic telegraph, 1842–1846; J. B. Colt corespondence, 1844–1846, 1854–1856.

Mrs. Frank A. Hamilton, Warehouse Point, Conn.

Genealogies or genealogical notes of families of Abbott, Allen, Bartlett, Belknap, Callender, Corey, Drew, Gates, Green, Hall, Holmes, Johnson, Kenney, King, Livermore, Meacham, Rich, Walker, Washburn, Woodruff, Work.

Miscellaneous genealogical letters and memoranda.

Genealogical note books.

Mrs. Flora Jenkins Hickox, Oneida Castle, N. Y.

Letter from John Brown to J. Whipple Jenkins, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 11, 1851.

James W. Ingalls, M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Journal, accounts and roll of Capt. Israel Putnam's company at Fort Edward in 1757, kept by Ens. Benjamin Hayward of Woodstock.

Donald Lines Jacobus, New Haven.

Beardsley family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Bethany inscriptions from Old cemetery in the Hollow, Centre or Episcopal cemetery, Sperry cemetery (near Hamden), Carrington cemetery.

Blackman family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Cheshire inscriptions from Old cemetery, Episcopal cemetery.

Danbury vital records from Congregational church records, town records.

Derby inscriptions from cemetery on the Housatonic river; baptisms from Congregational church records 1736–1784; baptisms from St. James episcopal church records; vital records from town records 1675–1800; see also under Mansfield.

East Haven cemetery inscriptions; vital records from town records.

French family of Roxbury, copied from family Bible.

Hamden inscriptions from Centerville cemetery, Highwood cemetery (at Hamden Plains), Mount Carmel cemetery, State Street or Cedar Hill cemetery, West woods cemetery, Whitneyville or East Plain cemetery; baptisms from East Plain church records; baptisms from Mount Carmel church records; vital records from town records.

Hunt family of Roxbury.

Hurlbut family of Roxbury.

Johnson family of Roxbury by Samuel J. Averill.

Mansfield, Rev. Richard, baptisms by in Derby and nearby towns, 1748–1754.

Middlebury cemetery inscriptions.

Milford vital records from town records 1653–1678.

Naugatuck inscriptions from Hillside cemetery, Old cemetery.

New Fairfield Congregational church records.

New Haven County Court extracts from records 1667–1753 showing conservators, fornications, partitions, etc.

New Haven County families, Encyclopedia of, about 3,000 sheets (note paper size).

New Haven County pedigrees (8 vols.).

New Haven County Superior Court extracts from records 1798–1811 showing divorces granted.

New Haven inscriptions from Fair Haven Union cemetery, Grove Street cemetery, Center Church cemetery (on old stones removed and now standing against wall in Grove Street cemetery), Center Church cemetery "of stones that had disappeared before Dexter made his copy" (from a copy made when the stones were removed to Grove Street cemetery), Westville cemetery; record of deaths 1758–1783 (and a few of later date) from First congregational church records; baptisms 1749–1762 from Second congregational church records; deaths 1812 (from New Haven and other towns) copied from Columbian Register.

North Branford Northford cemetery inscriptions.

North Haven census 1821 (arranged by heads of families); Congregational church records; vital records from town records; inscriptions from Center cemetery, Montowese cemetery, New cemetery.

Orange inscriptions from Episcopal cemetery, New Cemetery, Oak Grove cemetery, Old Cemetery; Congregational church records.

Oxford inscriptions from Quaker Farms cemetery near Seymour road, Quaker Farms cemetery on Southford road, Southford cemetery.

Pardee family of New Fairfield.

Roxbury inscriptions from cemetery at old center of the town, cemetery on hill back of modern cemetery, Flower Hill cemetery, Good Hill or Leavenworth cemetery, modern cemetery; Congregational church records; marriages from town records.

Seymour inscriptions from cemetery near Beacon Falls, Great Hill Cemetery.

Smith family of Roxbury.

Southbury inscriptions from old cemetery near center, old cemetery near Woodbury.

Wakelee family of Roxbury.

Wallingford census 1821 (arranged by heads of families); Center Street or old cemetery inscriptions; vital records from town records.

Washington inscriptions from Averill cemetery, new cemetery, New Preston cemetery, old cemetery.

Waterbury East Farms cemetery inscriptions.

Woodbridge inscriptions from cemetery near Seymour, Center or West Side cemetery, Milford side cemetery; vital records from town records.

Woodbury old cemetery inscriptions.

Prof. Henry P. Johnston, New York.

Miscellaneous Revolutionary War documents, principally orders issued by Farmington officers. (29)

Capt. Wiliam D. Love, Lynn, Mass.

Ancestral lines of John J. Corning of New York and Hartford, prepared by Rev. W. DeLoss Love.

Papers relating to the Corning fountain in Hartford.

George G. McCullough, Kearny, N. J.

McCullough genealogy, compiled by the donor.

Lena Owen, Suffield.

Owen family papers including deeds, 1724–1869 (115); account books, 1729–1828 (6); Revolutionary war papers; Granby town papers; miscellaneous papers; papers relating to the settlement of sundry estates including Lucretia Bates, William Coombs, Thomas Griffin, Abial Griswold, Gabriel Lewis, Micah Moore, Joseph Remington, Israel Stoughton, Mary Winchel.

Rev. Edwin Pond Parker, Hartford.

His address at the community thanksgiving service in Hartford, Nov. 28, 1918.

Oscar A. Phelps, Hartford.

His address at the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of a sunday school in Hartford, May 17, 1918.

Frederick A. Robbins, Jr., Hartford.

Deeds of land in Hartford, 1832–1851. (7)

Mrs. Edna M. Rogers, Norwich.

Copy of first book of vital records of the town of Preston.

Prof. A. M. Schlesinger, Columbus, O.

Journal kept at sea by Rev. Ambrose Edson of Berlin, Conn., on a voyage from New York to Buenos Ayres and return, 1832–1833.

George Dudley Seymour, New Haven.

Notes on ancestry of Curtis and allied families, by Arthur Bliss Seymour.

Frederick J. Shepard Buffalo, N. Y.

Address by Rev. Samuel Hart at 275th anniversary of Saybrook, 1910.

James Shepard, New Britain.

Genealogies of or genealogical notes on the families of Alcott, Blackney, Blakesley, Bronson, Cook, Curtis, Gaylord, Graves, Hall, Holt, Jerome, Johnson, Luddington, Mallory, Matthews,

Porter, Preston, Roberts, Sedgwick, Shepard, Spencer, Stebbins, Steele, Ventrus, Wakefield.

Miscellaneous genealogical notes and letters.

Abstracts and extracts from New Haven town and probate records.

Copy of record of burials in St. Matthew's cemetery, East Plymouth, 1846–1886.

Revolutionary rolls copied from Gad Andrus' papers.

Alice Stillman, Hartford.

Subscription paper signed by "Harrison Veterans," Sept. 27, 1888.

Letter from Rev. Hiram Eddy, Nov. 27, 1888, relating to "Harrison Veterans."

William L. Tillotson, Denver, Col.

Tillotson genealogy, compiled by the donor.

The late Gilbert A. Tracy, Putnam, through his daughter Mary Clemmer Tracy.

Autograph letters of Isaac W. Arnold, Henry W. Bellows, J. Collamer, A. G. Curtin, Geo. Wm. Curtis, S. R. Curtis, D. S. Dickinson, Mary E. Dodge, Fred. Douglass, A. J. H. Duganne, R. W. Emerson, J. C. Fremont, W. H. Furness, Q. A. Gillmore, U. S. Grant, Chas. G. Halpine, H. Hamlin, Andrew Johnson, R. E. Lee, Levi Lincoln, Stuart Lincoln, O. Lovejoy, J. McKaye, James Monteith, Geo. P. Morris, Chas. Northend, Wm. Curtis Noyes, H. E. Peck, B. Rush Plumley, C. Schurz, W. T. Sherman, Emma D. E. Southworth, Edward M. Stanton, Chas. Sumner, Jos. P. Thompson, Lyman Trumbull, Lewis Wallace, E. B. Washburne, N. P. Willis, John E. Wool, J. E. Worcester, Theodore D. Woolsey.

Autograph manuscript of "The Fading of the Mayflower," by Theodore Tilton.

Autograph poems by Mrs. Elizabeth (Chase) (Allen) Akers. (14)

George W. Tunis, West Hartford.

Letters relating to the Barnard Society of the State Normal School, New Britain, chiefly acceptances of honorary membership. (28.)

Lawrence Van Alstyne, Sharon.

Descendants of Judge David Ogden, Newark, N. J.

John Ogden family.

Ogden genealogy, showing differences between Wheeler and Dickinson as authorities.

John Ogden of Elizabethtown, N. J., memoranda concerning.

Hoffman branch of Ogden family by Wharton Dickinson.

Descendants of Sarah Ogden and Nicholas Hoffman.

New Haven, Fairfield and Greenfield Hill records.

Stamford and Fairfield, Conn.

Rye records, also White Plains records.

William Ogden Wheeler's note book.

Pierson genealogy.

Value of goods paid Indians for land at Elizabethtown.

Ogden, Whitacher, Price notes.

Duchess County Ogdens from Poughkeepsie records, etc.
Mention of Joseph and Thomas Ogden.
Genealogy of John and Richard Ogden of New Jersey, by Edwin F. Hatfield.
Descendants of John Ogden (apparently as printed by William Ogden Wheeler in 1907). (16 vols.)
Abraham Ogden and Sarah F. Ludlow, also Abraham Ogden and Abigail Weed.
Abraham Ogden and Sarah Frances Ludlow. (3 vols.)
Abraham Ogden and Abigail Weed. (4 vols.)
Benjamin Ogden and Hannah Woodruff. (4 vols.)
David Ogden and Ann Burwell. (2 vols.)
Gertrude Gouveneur and David Ogden.
David Ogden of Roxbury, N. J. (5 vols.)
John Ogden and Elizabeth.
John Ogden, son of Richard Ogden.
Jonathan Ogden and Wilmot. (3 vols.)
Middlesex Ogdens. (2 vols.)
Swaine Ogden and Mary Ackerman. (5 vols.)
Index, "South Jerseys I guess." (Evidently Ogdens.)
Crane (Descendants of Stephen. Little material in the vol.)
De Luzz, Tappan, Stevens. (Little material in the vol.)
Gouveneur genealogy. (2 vols.)
Knox genealogy. (5 vols.)
Knox, notes entered in books and kept for reference.
Samuel Richards and Elizabeth Latham. (3 vols.)
Catherine Ogden and Philip Van Cortland. (2 vols.)
Ephraim Wheeler. (2 vols.)
Sarah Ogden and Jacob Tappan.
Descendants of Elizabeth Ogden and Samuel Woodruff.
William Knox.
Wheeler. (2 vols., little material in either.)
"Hatfield's manuscript." (John Ogden genealogy.)
Ogdens of Middletown, N. Y.
David Ogden of Fishkill, N. Y., genealogy.
Appendix to Descendants of Robert Ogden, etc. (Copies of letters and documents.)
Wheeler family 1891. (2 vols.)
Edmund D. Halsey's notes. (Ogden and other families.) (2 vols.)
(Ogden families. Perhaps copied from Edmund D. Halsey's notes.)
D. Williams Patterson's note book. (Principally Ogdens.)
John and Jane Ogden, and miscellaneous Ogdens of Elizabeth, N. J., both by D. Williams Patterson.
Some records of the Ogden family by D. Williams Patterson.
The Home Department, 5 to 8 (Ogden genealogy), by D. Williams Patterson.
Descendants of Samuel Coley, by James Edward Coley.
Chain of relationship, Ogden.
P. S. de Luze note book. (Principally Ogdens.) (2 vols.)

William Ogden Wheeler's note books. (27 vols.)
Mrs. Vermilye's note books. (4 vols.)
Ogden, Ford, Seton, Edison, Knox, Creighton, etc. (Large folio vol.)
Ogden or the book of revelations. (Large folio vol.)
Crane families (28 small vols.).
Crane families (10 small vols.).
Knox genealogical data.
Jamaica, L. I., town records.
Richard Ogden, the pilgrim, copied from chart made by Edmund D. Halsey.
Ogden notes and data, copied from various sources.
Descendants of Rev. James Caldwell, and sundry loose Caldwell data.
Copy of Newspaper article about Cornelia Carter Comstock.
Simonds genealogy. (3 pp.)
The tragedy of the Caldwell family, copied from newspaper article.
David Ogden family chart.
Small genealogical memorandum books. (3.)
Sundry notes by Lawrence Van Alstyne. (Principally Ogdens.)
Rough pencil charts of Ogden families. (8.)
Rough pencil chart of Knox and allied families.
Chart of Annatie Bogardus' descendants.
Printed Ogden charts with manuscript additions. (3.)

Estate of Margaret M. Van Deursen, Middletown.

Papers relating to Connecticut men in the War of 1812; enlistments, rolls, returns, etc., partly of Capt. William Van Deursen's company, containing many names not printed in the official record.

Charles M. Webster, Hartford.

Orderly book kept at Valley Forge May 7 to June 8, 1778, probably by Serg. David Culver of Hebron in Col. John Durkee's regiment.

B. Stanley Wells, Newington.

Sermons by Rev. John Whittlesey of Berlin, 1838–1841. (7.)

Purchased.

Diary of a journey from Pittsburgh to Albany, Aug. 21 to Sept. 15, 1798.
Historical sermon at St. Albans, Vt., 1876, by Rev. N. F. Putnam.
Diary of Hon. Julius Catlin, of Hartford, Feb. 1839 to April, 1888.
Volume of Stonington church papers and deeds, 1820–1830.
Miscellaneous lot of about 200 documents including deeds and church papers, principally relating to Stonington and vicinity.
Warning and list of taxpayers for highway tax in Coventry, 1837.
Letter from John Cotton Smith to Tilley Gilbert, Dec. 3, 1805.
Letters written by J. W. Stanton in 1864 and 1865. (3.)
Historical sermon at 150th anniversary of Horseneck Chapel, Greenwich, June 18, 1899, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at 75th anniversary of the Parish of St. John's Church, Hartford, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at Milford in 1914 at 150th anniversary of Episcopal Church and 275th anniversary of town, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon for St. John's Church, New Milford, at 200th anniversary of the town, June 16, 1907, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon for 175th anniversary of Trinity Church, Newtown, Sept. 22, 1907, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at sesquicentennial of St. John's Church, North Haven, Oct. 30, 1909, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical sermon at sesquicentennial of Christ Church, Watertown, Sept. 16, 1915, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Historical address at celebration of 137th anniversary of Wyoming massacre, 1915, by Rev. Samuel Hart.

Almy genealogy, 1865. (4 pp.)

Ancestral lines of Leonard B. Almy, M. D., of Norwich.

The total number of our readers during the past year, counting the same person but once in a day, was 2,341. This is a decrease of about six per cent. from the number for the previous year.

The most crying need of the Society to-day is for more space, particularly more shelf room. Our work is badly hampered by lack of opportunity to shelve and arrange the treasures that we already have, and every new accession, every gift or purchase serves to increase our crowded condition. Unless some relief comes to us it is to be feared that the growth and activities of the library must soon be greatly curtailed, and it is even possible that they may be completely smothered by the superabundance of our riches combined with lack of space.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1918. May 1. To balance,	$1,871 78	Expense—Insurance,	$268 62	
Admission fees,	9 00	Postage and stationery,	93 74	
Annual dues,	735 00	Express,	9 41	
Dividends,	370 00	Incidentals,	38 31	
Interest,	41 30			$410 08
Special subscriptions,	32 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,420 00
Patterson Library,	1 00	Purchased Fourth Liberty Loan bond,		500 00
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	1,023 60	Purchased 2 shares Amer. Agric. Chem., com.,		200 00
Income received from Simons Fund,	324 12	Purchased $300 bonds Amer. Tel. & Tel., conv.,		282 00
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02	Balance deposit in Hartford Trust Co.,	$307 35	
		Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,337 39	
				1,644 74
	$4,456 82			$4,456 82

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1918. May 1. Balance,	$1,141 53	Books purchased,	$10 57
Interest,	46 10	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	1,193 06
Income from sale of books,	16 00		
	$1,203 63		$1,203 63

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1918.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$7,459 90	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$130 00
	Income.			On account printing collections vol. 17,		500 00
	Dividends,	$160 00		Labor,		379 00
	Interest,	490 44		Sundry expenses,		70
			650 44	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$7,000 42	
	Publications sold,		45 50	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	1,145 72	
	State appropriation,		1,000 00			8,146 14
			$9,155 84			$9,155 84

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1918.					
May 1.	Balance,	$451 53	Books purchased,	$416 28
	Dividends,	319 50	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	372 97
	Interest,	18 22		
		$789 25		$789 25

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$295 68	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	$307 60
		Interest, - - - - - -	11 92		
			$307 60		$307 60

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1918.	May 1.	To balance, - - - - - -	$872 78	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$5 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	34 28	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	962 06
		Income from sale of books, -	60 00		
			$967 06		$967 06

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$317 54	Books purchased, - - - - - - - -	$10 00
		Interest, - - - - - -	12 30	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, -	334 84
		Income from sale of books, -	15 00		
			$344 84		$344 84

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$321 78	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$334 43
		Interest, - - - - - -	12 65		
			$334 43		$334 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$5 92	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$6 14
		Interest, - - - - - -	22		
			$6 14		$6 14

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$125 52	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$133 83
		Interest, - - - - - -	5 06		
		Income from sale of books, -	3 25		
			$133 83		$133 83

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$39 07	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$40 63
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 56		
			$40 63		$40 63

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,023 60
		Dividends,	683 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	340 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,039 20		$1,039 20

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$324 12
		Dividends,	324 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$327 31		$327 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1918.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,000 00	134	$1,340 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	86	3,440 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	2,000 00	70	1,400 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	48	672 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, conv. 4¼%,	- -	94.52	472 60
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	- -	94.56	472 80
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	- -	110	220 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	- -	103	309 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,337 39	—	1,337 39
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford Trust Co., - -	307 35	—	307 35
			$10,010 57

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	67	$1,340 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	73	730 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	86	860 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,150 00	—	3,150 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	7,000 42	—	7,000 42
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	1,145 72	—	1,145 72
			$14,226 14

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	230	$1,150 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	240	3,600 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	105	1,995 00
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	372 97	—	372 97
			$7,117 97

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,148. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,193 06

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $878.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $962 06

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $307 60

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $331.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $334 84

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $112.18

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $133 83

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $40 63

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	67	$938 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	96	960 00
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	103	1,030 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	97	970 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	80	1,200 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	227	2,497 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	235	2,350 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	1,500 00	100	1,500 00
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	2,000 00	96	1,920 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 6%, due 1920, - - - -	2,000 00	102	2,040 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - -	2,000 00	80	1,600 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$17,020 60

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$1,000 00	102	$1,020 00
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,000 00	115	1,150 00
10 shares Kings Co. Light & Power Co., -	1,000 00	99	990 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	105	1,050 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		345	690 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19		3 19
			$4,903 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -		73	$876 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -			25 50
			$901 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $334 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $6 14

Membership Roll.

Name, Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Roraback, Alberto T., Canaan, Sept. 21, 1897.
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.
Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.*
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

THOSE IN *Italics* ARE LIFE MEMBERS.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartlett, Samuel Otis, Hartford, March 4, 1919.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.

Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carey, Frank S., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Rev. George L., Wethersfield, Dec. 3, 1912.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.

Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Edwards, Stanley Wells, Granby, May 5, 1908.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.

Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Hyde, Ephraim Henry, Hartford, May 7, 1888.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lunger, John B., New York, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1908.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
McManus, James, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.

Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.

Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.

Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Gardiner, Asa Bird, LL. D., L. H. D., New York, N. Y., March 1, 1910.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Allen, Nathan H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Antiquarian Society,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	11	—
Amer. Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellenic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	4	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Amer. Intern'l Shipbuilding Corp.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Jewish Committee,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Philosophical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Red Cross,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armenian Herald,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour, J. Ogden,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Armour & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	5	—
Association of Railway Executives,	New York, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	4
Balch, Thomas Willing,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Baldwin, Simeon E.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	61	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	10	—	—
Bidwell, Howard E.,	E. Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Blackstone Memorial Library,	Branford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	8
Boyd, Mrs. Edward S.,	Woodbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brainard, Homer W.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Brown, Rome G.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	2	—
Bull, John E.,	Centerbrook, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	—	40	—
Carnegie Endowment for Peace,	Washington, D. C.,	2	6	—
Carnegie Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Case, Charles G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	2	—	—
Child, Grace A.,	Putnam, Conn.,	—	1	—
Clark, Charles H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	40	—
Clark, F. Spencer,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	3
Colonial Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	1	5	—
Commercial Museum,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	14	48	13
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—
Conn. Hospital for the Insane,	Middletown, Conn.,	1	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	5	—
Connecticut State Library,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	29	2

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous.
Cook, A. R.,	Tacoma, Wash.,	1	—	—
Corbett, Henry R.,	Kenilworth, Ill.,	—	1	—
Daboll, L. E.,	New London, Ct.,	—	1	—
Dermott, Henry S.,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Detroit Museum of Art,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Dexter, Franklin B.,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Dixon, W. Macneile,	London, Eng.,	4	31	1
Dyer, Mrs. D. T.,	Collinsville, Conn.,	—	5	—
Ensign, Charles S., Jr.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Erskine, Albert R.,	South Bend, Ind.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Faxon, Walter C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	26	—
Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Fyler, Emma R.,	Hartford, Conn.,	18	6	—
Gary, Elbert H.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Gates, Susa Young,	Salt Lake City, Utah,	1	—	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	45	6
Gay, Mrs. Julius,	Farmington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Geer, E. Selden,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	9	1
General Conference of Connecticut,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	6	7	1
Girard Trust Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Great Britain, Government of,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Green, David I.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	7
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	2	20	8
Guernsey, Mrs. J. E.,	Calhoun, Ala.,	5	1	—
Hanson, Willis T., Jr.,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Harper & Brothers,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hart, Claude B.,	South St. Paul, Minn.,	—	1	—
Hartford Hospital,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartford Printing Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	65	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	—	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hubbard, Frank A.,	Sandusky, O.,	—	1	—
Humane Society of Massachusetts,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Illinois Industrial Survey,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Institute of Makers of Explosives,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Italian Bur. of Public Information,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Jameson, J. Franklin,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Japan Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
John Carter Brown Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, Estate of Harriet,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	28	—
Johnston, Henry P.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	—	2
Kahn, Otto H.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
King, Charles J.,	Norwich, Conn.,	1	—	—
Kinney, Mrs. Sara T.,	Hartford, Conn.,	5	—	—
Kongl. Vit. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Laval University,	Ontario, Can.,	1	—	—
League to Enforce Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Lewis Institute,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	4	—	—
Library of War Literature,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Litchfield Historical Society,	Litchfield, Conn.,	—	1	—
Lithuanian National Council,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Little, Arthur D.,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
London & Middlesex Hist'l Society,	London, Can.,	—	1	—
Long Island Historical Society,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	5	63	1
Loomis, A. H.,	Up. Montclair, N. J.	—	—	27
Louisiana Historical Society,	New Orleans, La.,	2	—	—
Louisiana State Museum,	New Orleans, La.,	1	1	—
McAdoo, William G.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Maher, Stephen J.,	New Haven, Conn.,	—	1	—
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Mattatuck Historical Society,	Waterbury, Conn.,	1	—	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	4	—	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morris, Seymour,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
National Association of Distillers,	Cincinnati, O.,	1	—	—
National Home for Soldiers,	National Home, O.,	3	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	2	—
New Britain Institute,	New Britain, Conn.,	—	1	—
New Eng. Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New Hampshire Hist. Society,	Concord, N. H.,	—	1	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	—	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	4	—
New York Gen. and Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	3	—	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York State Library,	Albany, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Nova Scotia Historical Society,	Halifax, N. S.,	1	—	—
Oberlin College,	Oberlin, O.,	—	1	—
Ontario Historical Society,	Toronto, Can.,	3	3	—
Owen, Lena,	Suffield, Conn.,	—	—	9
Pack, Charles L.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Parker, Edwin Pond,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Phelps, Oscar A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	7
Phillips, Ebenezer S.,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	—	1	—
Pitkin, Mrs. Albert Hastings,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Presbyterian Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Publishers Advisory Board,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Ransdell, Joseph E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Rapid Transit Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,	Troy, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Reynolds Family Association,	Westerly, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rhode Island Historical Society,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences	Volumes	Pamphlets	Miscellaneous
Robbins, Frederick A., Jr.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	8
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Rockefeller Foundation,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rogers, Mrs. Harry,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	2	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	1	8	—
Sage, John Hall,	Portland, Conn.,	—	1	2
St. Louis Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Shannon, R. C.,	Brookport, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	1	13	3
Slav Press Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	—	4	—
Smithsonian Institution,	Washington, D. C.,	5	12	—
Soc. for Preserv. of N. E. Antiquities,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Society of Colonial Wars,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Sons of the Revolution,	Los Angeles, Cal.,	—	1	—
Starr, E. C.,	Cornwall, Conn.,	—	3	—
State Board of Entomology,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	—	3	—
State Historical Society,	Springfield, Ill.,	2	—	—
State Historical Society,	Iowa City, Iowa,	4	16	—
State Historical Society,	Topeka, Kan.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Columbia, Mo.,	1	—	—
State Historical Society,	Madison, Wis.,	2	1	—
Stauffer, Vernon,	Hiram, O.,	1	—	—
Stillman, Alice,	Hartford, Conn.,	19	3	1
Stone, Mrs. Edward C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	8	—
Swift & Co.,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Talcott, The late Mary K.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Territorial Pioneers Association,	Lincoln, Neb.,	—	1	—
Thompson, Slason,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Trinity College,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
Tucker, Sidvin F.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Tuttle, Jane,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	4	—
United States (all departments),	Washington, D. C.,	12	22	1
University of Chicago,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
University of Cincinnati,	Cincinnati, O.,	—	1	—
University of Colorado,	Boulder, Col.,	1	—	—
University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	2	4	—
University of State of New York,	Albany, N. Y.,	—	3	—
Van Alstyne, Lawrence,	Sharon, Conn.,	2	2	2
Van Deursen, Estate of Margaret M.,	Middletown, Conn.,	3	11	—
Van Syckle, Raymond E.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	1	—
Vermont Historical Society,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—
Virginia State Library,	Richmond, Va.,	2	—	—
Wanser, William H.,	Slingerlands, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc.,	Seattle, Wash.,	1	—	—
Weaver, Thomas S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Wesleyan University,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	4	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O.,	—	2	—
Woods, Henry E.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
World Peace Foundation,	Boston, Mass.,	—	20	—
Yale University,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	3	1
Yale University Press,	New Haven, Conn.,	2	—	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 19.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

May, 1920

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

The Connecticut Historical Society

REPORTS AND PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETING, MAY 25, 1920

ALSO A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS AND OF DONATIONS FOR THE YEAR

HARTFORD
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1920

Press of Pelton & King, Inc.
Middletown, Conn.

Officers of the Society.

President.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Vice-Presidents.

FRANK FARNSWORTH STARR, - - - - - MIDDLETOWN
MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, - - - - - - - BRIDGEPORT
E. STEVENS HENRY, - - - - - - - - ROCKVILLE
SIMEON E. BALDWIN, - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
CARL STOECKEL, - - - - - - - - NORFOLK
CLARENCE W. BOWEN, - - - - - - - WOODSTOCK
FRANK B. BRANDEGEE, - - - - - - - NEW LONDON
MORGAN B. BRAINARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Recording Secretary.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Corresponding Secretary.

FRANCIS PARSONS, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Treasurer.

JOHN F. MORRIS, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Librarian.

ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Auditor.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Membership Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
LEVERETT BELKNAP, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
JANE T. SMITH, - - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
GEORGE S. GODARD, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
HENRY A. CASTLE, - - - - - - - - PLAINVILLE
EDWIN P. TAYLOR, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
F. CLARENCE BISSELL, - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Library Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
FRANCIS H. PARKER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
LUCIUS B. BARBOUR, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
EDWIN P. PIPER, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Publication Committee.

GEORGE C. F. WILLIAMS, *ex officio*, - - - HARTFORD
ALBERT C. BATES, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
E. STANLEY WELLES, - - - - - - - NEWINGTON
FORREST MORGAN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD

Committee on Monthly Papers.

MAYNARD T. HAZEN, - - - - - - - - HARTFORD
ARTHUR L. SHIPMAN, - - - - - - - HARTFORD
CHARLES G. WOODWARD, - - - - - - HARTFORD

Resolve Incorporating

The Connecticut Historcial Society.

Passed May, 1825; Renewed May, 1839;

Amended February, 1905.

Resolved by this Assembly, That John Trumbull, Thomas C. Brownell, Timothy Pitkin, John S. Peters, William W. Ellsworth, Thomas Day, Thomas Robins, Daniel Burhans, Thomas Hubbard, Isaac Toucey, Nathaniel S. Wheaton, George Sumner, Roger M. Sherman, William T. Williams, Martin Wells, Joseph Battell, William Cooley, Thomas H. Gallaudet, Thomas S. Williams, Eli Todd, Walter Mitchell, George W. Doane, Samuel B. Woodward, S. H. Huntington, Samuel W. Dana, James Gould, Samuel A. Foote, Nathan Johnson, Hawley Olmsted, Benjamin Trumbull, John Hall, and their associates and successors, be, and hereby are ordained, constituted and declared to be forever hereafter, a body corporate, by the name of *The Connecticut Historical Society*, and by that name, they, their associates and successors shall and may have perpetual succession; shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also to purchase, receive, hold and convey any estate, real or personal, to an amount not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars; and may have a common seal, and the same may alter at pleasure, may establish rules relative to the admission of future members; may ordain, establish, and put in execution such by-laws and regulations, not contrary to the provisions of this charter, or the laws of this State, as shall be deemed necessary for the government of said Corporation.

The Governor of this State, the Lieutenant Governor, and the Judges of the Superior Court, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Society.

Said Corporation shall meet once a year for the choice of a President, Vice-President, Corresponding Secretary, Recording Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated from time to time by the by-laws of the Society.

The first meeting of the Society shall be holden at the State House in Hartford at such time as shall be designated by the Honorable John Trumbull, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in Hartford.

Provided, nevertheless, that this act of incorporation shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

By-Laws.

ARTICLE I. MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall consist of active, corresponding, and honorary members. Only active members shall be entitled to vote in any meeting of the Society.

Corresponding and honorary members shall be persons residing out of the State of Connecticut, and shall not be subject to any admission fee or dues.

Honorary members shall be persons who may have rendered important public service to the State of Connecticut, or to the cause of historic inquiry, or literature generally.

SECTION 2. Every application for active membership shall be in writing, signed by the applicant, shall be supported by the written recommendation of at least one active member residing in the State of Connecticut, and shall be accompanied by the admission fee of three dollars. Such applications must be made upon blank forms furnished by the Society and shall contain a brief personal sketch of the applicant.

Every nomination for the election of corresponding or honorary members shall be based upon the application, in writing, of at least two active members, residing in the State of Connecticut, stating the reason for such nomination, and the qualifications of the persons proposed for membership.

SECTION 3. No person shall be voted for as an active, corresponding, or honorary member until at least the meeting next succeeding the one at which his election is recommended by the Committee on Membership. When ever a vote shall be taken on the admission of a member and there shall be found two ballots against his admission, the presiding officer shall declare the election postponed. At the next regular meeting, if the recommendation of the Committee on Membership shall be renewed, he may be admitted by the votes of two-thirds of the members present.

SECTION 4. Active members shall pay as annual dues to the Society three dollars if they reside within the city of Hartford, and two dollars if they reside without said city. Any active member, not indebted to the Society for dues, may constitute himself a life member by paying at one time the sum of fifty dollars.

The annual dues of members shall be payable in advance on the first day of May in each year. The payment of the annual dues shall constitute a condition of membership, and the neglect or refusal to pay the same for the period of six months after they become due shall be deemed a withdrawal from the Society.

ARTICLE II. OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers of the Society, to be elected at the annual meeting by ballot, and to hold their offices for one year and until others shall be chosen, shall be, a President, not exceeding eight Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, a Treasurer, an Auditor, a Committee on Membership to consist of seven members, Committees on the Library, on Publication, and on Monthly Papers, each to consist of three members. Only active members resident in the State of Connecticut shall be eligible to office.

The preceding officers and the chairmen of the several committees shall constitute the Standing Committee of the Society.

The presiding officer shall name the members of all special committees ordered raised at any meeting.

A Librarian and Cabinet Keeper shall be appointed by the Standing Committee, whenever such appointment shall be deemed advisable.

SECTION 2. The President shall be chairman of the Standing Committee, and a member of the Committees on Membership, the Library, and Publication; shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Standing Committee; and shall deliver or provide for an address at the annual meeting.

The Recording Secretary shall call all meetings of the Society; shall have custody of the files, records, and seal of the Society; shall give notice to new members of their election, and furnish them certificates of membership; and shall keep an accurate journal of the transactions of the Society and of the Standing Committee.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct the correspondence in behalf of the Society.

The Treasurer shall receive the admission fees, and report the names of the persons paying the same to the Recording Secretary; shall receive all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money made to the Society; shall pay to the order of the chairman of the Standing Committee such sums as may be required for the ordinary expenses of the Society and such as the Society or Standing Committee may otherwise direct to be paid; shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid by him, and of the property and debts of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting, render an audited statement thereof.

The Librarian, under the direction of the Committee on the Library, shall arrange and have charge of all books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and other articles belonging to or deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, at the annual meeting of the Society, make a full report of his doings as Librarian during the past year, and of the condition of the Library.

The Auditor shall, prior to the annual meeting, examine the books, accounts and financial statements of the Treasurer, and compare the same with the vouchers and securities in the Treasurer's hands and certify the result of such examination to the Society.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Membership shall consider all applications for membership, and shall report to the Society such applications as said Committee may approve and recommend for admission. No applications for membership shall be considered or acted upon by said Committee during a meeting of the Society.

The Committee on the Library shall have the general oversight and management of the Library, manuscripts and other collections belonging to or deposited with the Society. Said Committee shall make purchases for the library to such an amount as may be appropriated from time to time for the purpose.

The Committee on Publication shall have the superintendence of all publications ordered by the Society. They shall, from time to time, report to the Society respecting the selection and arrangement of such papers, from the library of the Society or other sources, as are most suitable for publication in volumes of the Society's Collections.

The Committee on Monthly Papers shall provide for a paper to be read at each regular meeting of the Society.

The Standing Committee shall act generally in behalf of the Society, and shall fill all vacancies in any offices until the next regular meeting of the Society. Any five members of this Committee may constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and a notice for a meeting of the Society shall be deemed a notice for a meeting of this Committee. Special meetings of this Committee may be called by the Recording Secretary by direction of the President.

ARTICLE III. MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. An annual meeting shall be held in the month of May, at such time as the Standing Committee shall appoint.

A regular meeting shall be held on the first Tuesday evening of each month from October to May inclusive, unless otherwise ordered.

SECTION 2. Special meetings shall be called by direction of the President, or, in his absence, on the application of three active members to the Recording Secretary.

Notice of each meeting of the Society shall be sent by mail to each active member at least two days prior thereto. And at any meeting, duly called and notified, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE IV. DONATIONS AND DEPOSITS.

All donations to and deposits with the Society shall be entered in books kept for that purpose.

No donations shall be exchanged or disposed of unless the Society have a duplicate of the same.

All deposits left with the Society shall be carefully preserved, and may at any time be taken away by the depositor in person, or delivered on his written order. But every deposit which has not been so

reclaimed or withdrawn shall, after the decease of the depositor, be entered as a donation, and be deemed the property of the Society; unless, at the time of making the deposit, other conditions shall have been prescribed by the depositor.

ARTICLE V. LIBRARY.

The rooms, with all books, manuscripts, pictures, and articles belonging to or deposited with the Society, shall be under the immediate charge of the Librarian, acting under the direction of the Committee on the Library.

The library shall be open for the inspection of the public, and the examination of books and manuscripts, and transcription therefrom, at such time, and on such conditions, as shall be prescribed by the Committee on the Library; and no book or manuscript shall be taken from the rooms without a special vote of the Society, except by the Committee on Publication.

ARTICLE VI. PUBLICATION FUND.

The legacy left to the Society by its late President, the Hon. Thomas Day, the avails of all life memberships, and all special donations and subscriptions which may be made thereto, shall constitute a Publication Fund, the income of which shall be applied, under the direction of the Committee on Publication, toward the expense of such publications as may be ordered by the Society.

ARTICLE VII. ALTERATIONS.

Any alteration of these by-laws shall be submitted to a regular meeting, held prior to that on which the vote on the same is taken.

President's Address.

During the year which has just closed the Connecticut Historical Society has pursued its usual way of peaceful and orderly progress, under the experienced conduct of its capable and industrious Librarian and Recording Secretary. To this progress the present incumbent of your Presidency has thus far offered equally little help or hindrance. The work of the Society, and the possibility of its development have, nevertheless, been a subject of zealous contemplation.

In this relation I wish to give some expression,—though it must necessarily be inadequate,—to my feeling of gratitude toward the members of this Society for overlooking my deficiencies and permitting me to occupy for a time this place of honor, which affords a delightfully congenial medium for indulgence in a favorite diversion.

That the experiment may in some way contribute to the usefulness of the Connecticut Historical Society I earnestly hope.

Many other members of this Society know more than I about the particular field for helpfulness which belongs to it, and the limitations, if any, which should be set to its expansion. To me it seems that the Society has a prospect for even greater service to this community than it has furnished in its very useful past. This Library is centrally located, and easily accessible for an hour of reading or research in the day of even a busy man, for whom that form of relaxation has attractions stronger than those of some more popular recreations. I have never visited these rooms that I have not seen here men of this type, besides men who are enjoying hours of lettered ease in their years of retirement, ladies from both the busy and the leisure classes, and often children and adults,—townsfolk or strangers,—examining the spoils of time in which our collection is so rich.

To all, this Library and this collection present one of the many means for imparting a knowledge of the arduous and costly process by which the government under which we live has been established, developed and preserved. In this critical period of our national life no agency whatsoever is to be lightly esteemed which can contribute even in a small degree to this vital comprehension.

If our institution can be of patriotic service as well as academic use, there is sound reason why it should share in the development which is now proposed for the contiguous institutions.

The accommodation of the public who make rare visits, and of people who know what there is here and wish to make frequent use of such benefits at convenient hours, would be enhanced if we could afford an assistant to the present Librarian. The Library and the historical treasures could be more readily displayed and made more accessible if such space as we have might be completely and systematically utilized, as the Librarian has proposed. To do these things more money is needed.

Perhaps a larger income might be obtained, the services of the Society at the same time extended, and attention attracted to its advantages, by measures for increasing the membership of the Society. To bring about a fruitful consideration of this project it is desirable that a committee should be named, with power to carry out such plans as they may formulate, for adding to the roll of membership.

In the last year fourteen new active members have been added by election. The name of one active member temporarily off the roll has been restored. Five active members, paying dues annually, have died, leaving a net increase of ten in that class of membership. Two new ex-officio members have been added by their appointment as judges of the Superior Court. Judge Alberto T. Roraback has ceased to be an ex-officio member by reason of his retirement from the bench through age limitation August 23, 1919.

The membership of the Society is now constituted by one honorary member, 18 ex-officio members, two of whom are also active members, and 328 active members, 32 of these being life members. The number paying dues annually is therefore 296.

It seems as though this number might be promptly doubled if the opportunity were generally presented for sharing in and promoting so pleasant and important a work at the cost of $3.00 for admission and $3.00 annual dues for residents of Hartford, or $2.00 for members living outside the City.

At the monthly meetings held in the course of the year, papers have been read as follows:

October 7, 1919—The Birthplace of the Great Plot, by John M. Holcombe.

November 4, 1919—History of the Northwest corner of Main and Pearl Streets, Hartford, by George E. Hoadley.

December 2, 1919—Some Early American Novels, by Col. Francis Parsons.

January 6, 1920—The Huguenots in America, by Forrest Morgan.

February 3, 1920—War Posters (a talk, not a paper) by Frank M. Gregg, of Cleveland, Ohio.

March 2, 1920—The Origin of and Stages in the Development of the Russian Church, by Rev. Edwin Knox Mitchell.

April 6, 1920—The Barkhamsted Lighthouse, by Rev. Sherrod Soule.

May 4, 1920—The Moodus Noises, by Francis H. Parker.

The Society has voted in the past year to publish the correspondence of Joshua Huntington, mostly of the period of the Revolution, which is owned by Roger Wolcott, of Boston, and has been copied, edited and offered to us by Edward Gray of Milton, Massachusetts.

It is proposed that the Society continue its publication of the correspondence of our Colonial Governors by issuing that of William Pitkin, Governor from May, 1766, to October, 1769.

The second volume of the Governor Thomas Fitch correspondence (1759–1766) has been printed and is now in the bindery.

Since the last Annual Meeting the Society has lost by death:

Ephraim Henry Hyde, for many years a prominent lawyer in Hartford, a life member, admitted 1888, died April 18th, 1920.

Frank S. Carey, Vice President of the Hartford Courant, and well-known citizen, admitted 1907, died December 4th, 1919.

Dr. James McManus, a public-spirited man of wide acquaintance, admitted 1908, died February 1920.

Stanley Wells Edwards, a successful lawyer and useful citizen, admitted 1908, died July 7th, 1919.

John B. Lunger, of New York, formerly of Hartford, eminent in insurance circles, admitted 1908, died June 11th, 1919.

Rev. George L. Clark, scholar, historian and minister, admitted 1912, died October 29, 1919.

Asa Bird Gardiner, a distinguished soldier and prominent resident of New York,—a corresponding member—admitted 1910, died May 28th, 1919.

Librarian's Report.

Mr. President and Members of the Society:

Once more the seasons have gone their round and another year has been added to the life and to the history of this Society, which now is approaching the century anniversary of its first organization and has passed four score years since its reorganization to activity in 1839. It has had a history of which its members may well be proud. Always poor from a financial standpoint, frequently hampered by lack of room for expansion and want of various facilities for its growth, it has, nevertheless, achieved an honorable name and reputation, and has become the rich repository and in a sense the public trustee of an interesting, valuable and rare collection of books, manuscripts and historical objects. Unfortunately the Society seems occasionally to be like the prophet, better known and more honored at a distance than in its own city of Hartford or perhaps state of Connecticut.

The second volume of the Governor Thomas Fitch Papers, covering the years 1759–1766, and completing the period of his governorship, has been printed; but has not yet been received from the bindery. It forms a volume, including contents and indices, of 477 pages. Included in it are the rolls of several companies of Connecticut soldiers in the French and Indian War which have not been previously printed. The rolls of Col. Phineas Lyman's and Col. Nathan Whiting's regiments in 1761, which appear in volume ten of the Society's "Collections," are again printed in this volume because of the additional information against each soldier's name of the town from which he came. More than 1750 soldiers names appear in the volume. All of the rolls here printed are from official copies on file in the Public Record Office, London. Our annual report issued last July is a pamphlet of 48 pages containing the usual reports and statistics regarding the Society. The list of manuscript accessions which it contains is of unusual length and interest.

Mention was made in my last report of the recent accession of printed and manuscript material received from Miss Freda D. Sanford of Derby, which at that time had not been examined or arranged. This material was selected from the extensive library and from the voluminous correspondence of her father Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford, LL. D., J. U. D., (1823–1891) of Derby, diplomat, author, promoter and business man. Mr. Sanford commenced his diplomatic career in 1847 as attaché at St. Petersburg; the next year he was acting Secretary at Frankfort; from 1849 to 1854 Secretary and chargé at Paris; and minister to Belgium 1861–1869, where he negotiated and signed a number of treaties and conventions. He was very active in the early efforts to establish railroad communication from ocean to ocean either across the isthmus of Panama or some of the adjoining Central American states. In 1859 he was sent by the President to negotiate for the extension of the Panama Railroad charter. He made several visits to Central and South America in the interests of some extensive commercial concessions in Venezuela and of the projected railroad. His interests also included development of western railroads and western lands in the United States. One of his business ventures was a large sugar cane plantation in Louisana. He founded the city of Sanford, Florida, in 1870, where he engaged extensively in orange culture and where he introduced the culture of the lemon. In 1877 he was one of the founders of the International African Association, now the Free State of the Congo, was a member of its executive committee, and as its plenipotentiary in Washington secured in 1884 the recognition of its flag. He was one of the two delegates from the United States to the Berlin Congo conference of 1885, which opened to free trade and neutrality a territory of 1,000,000 square miles. The following year he organized and dispatched the "Sanford Exploring Expedition," whose boats were the first commercial steamers floated on the upper Congo river. He was interested in penology and the United States government published a thick octavo volume written by him on "Penal Codes in Europe," also a volume treating of international law. The Sanford manuscripts, the gift of Miss Sanford, acting as executrix, who desired that her father's papers should find a permanent resting place in his native

state, comprise many thousands of letters, drafts of letters, letter press copies, reports, journals, addresses and miscellaneous writings. They treat principally of the public affairs in which he was engaged, and are particularly rich during the period of the Civil war, when he appears to have been the trusted confidential agent of the United States in Europe. Practically every interest to which he devoted himself is covered by a series of letters, and the names of many of the important men of the period both in Europe and the United States are signed to some of them. Two examples will suffice. One is a volume of letters, many of them marked "Private," written by Secretary of State William H. Seward during the Civil war; another is a package of letters written from the interior of Africa by Henry M. Stanley. A more detailed list of the manuscripts appears later in this report.

"To complete the gift," as Miss Sanford expressed it, of her father's correspondence and manuscripts, the Society was permitted to select and purchase from Mr. Sanford's library 1535 items of books, pamphlets, leaflets and maps, practically all of which pertain to the same subjects covered by the manuscripts. There are numerous items relating to Belgium and France and some to Russia and Germany; many concerning Africa and the Congo, as well as the Berlin conference; numerous works relating to Central and South American states, in whose history and literature he appears to have been interested; many pamphlets concerning ocean to ocean railroads; many on the history and commercial prospects of Florida. A series of bound volumes of pamphlets contain numerous unusual Civil war items.

Among other gifts of manuscript worthy of particular mention is that received from Miss May Bailey of Worcester, Mass., of numerous valuable copies of Connecticut vital records, principally from early church records. These copies, more than sixty in all, were made by or for her father, the late Frederic William Bailey, who for twenty-eight years was a member of this society, and were probably gathered by him as he was preparing his volumes of Early Connecticut Marriages for publication and as his genealogical research work called him to different towns. In many instances these copies are incomplete, only a portion of the record having been copied;

the intention probably being to complete the copy during some later trip to the town, which was never made. Copies of some of these church records were already in our possession from other sources; but this gift adds numerous copies that are of much value to the Society. The Bingham genealogy, presented by Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, is a much enlarged revision of the work published by him in 1898. Mr. Castle's History of Plainville is a work which does him credit both in its accuracy and completeness and the care and style in which the volume is prepared and illustrated. The five volumes of Simonds or Symonds genealogies compiled and presented by Robert Hale Simonds are the result of many years of careful research and labor and are very complete.

The genealogy of the Case families of America, to the compilation of which Dr. Erastus E. Case had methodically devoted the spare time of a score of years of his busy life, has been placed with the Society by Mrs. Case. This carefully arranged and typewritten manuscript is very extensive, filling thirty-three typewriter-paper boxes, besides some miscellaneous matter and two thick bound volumes of index. The sudden death of Dr. Case, who had been a member of this Society for fourteen years, prevented the realization of his cherished hope and expectation of placing his completed manuscript in the printer's hands within a short time. The work is very complete, thoroughly compiled and systematically arranged.

The following is a list of the manuscripts acquired during the year and the sources from which they were received:

Benjamin Adams, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Map of north part of Hartford and East Hartford, 1804; copy by Sherman W. Adams.

Plot of "Soldiers field." Hartford; from Sherman W. Adams' papers.

Records of Hartford soldiers and sailors' monument committee, 1881–1886, kept by Sherman W. Adams, secretary.

Samuel P. Avery, Hartford.

Bond of Joseph Wooster and Theophilus Nichols of Stratford, Feb. 25, 1756.

May Bailey, Worcester, Mass.

Amenia, N. Y., South congregational church records.

Barkhamsted congregational church records.

Berlin: Record of deaths made by Dea. Peck.

Berlin Kensington congregational church records.

Berlin Worthington congregational church records.
Branford congregational church records.
Brooklyn congregational church records.
Canterbury congregational church records.
Clinton congregational church records.
Colchester town record of marriages.
Colchester probate records: Index or abstract of early volumes.
Coventry South congregational church records.
Derby episcopal church records.
East Haddam town record of marriages.
East Haddam Millington congregational church records.
East Hartford congregational church records.
Edgartown, Mass. Record of marriages from court records.
Enfield congregational church records.
Glastonbury East or Buckingham congregational church records.
Haddam congregational church records.
Hamden Mount Carmel congregational church records.
Hampton congregational church records.
Hebron Gilead congregational church records.
Huntington congregational church records.
Kent town vital records.
Killingly town vital records.
Killingly South congregational church records.
Killingworth town vital records.
Killingworth congregational church records.
Lisbon congregational church records.
Madison North congregational church records.
Meriden congregational church records.
Middletown town marriage records.
Milford congregational church records.
New Fairfield congregational church records.
New Haven probate records: Abstract of earliest volume.
New Haven Trinity church records.
New Haven United congregational church records.
New London town marriage records.
North Haven congregational church records.
North Haven St. John's church records.
Norwich episcopal church records.
Orange. List of inhabitants, 1804–1827.
Orange episcopal church records.
Plainfield congregational church records.
Plainfield town vital records.
Plainfield probate records: Abstract and index of early records.
Pomfret congregational church records.
Salisbury congregational church records.
Scotland congregational church records.
Springfield, Mass., First congregational church marriage records.
Stafford town vital records.
Stafford probate records. Index to early records—very incomplete.

Stamford St. John's church records.
Stratford episcopal church records.
Tolland town vital records.
Voluntown congregational church records.
Wallingford congregational church records.
Westbrook congregational church records.
Weston congregational church records.
Westport Green's Farms congregational church records.
Willington town vital records.
Woodstock congregational church records.
Woodstock West congregational church records.

Emily V. Barnard, Detroit, Mich.

Letters to her father, Henry Barnard, 1839–1840, relating to the Young Men's Institute, Hartford, and to the Connecticut Historical Society's celebration of Hartford's bi-centennial. (67)

Albert C. Bates, Hartford.

Annual record of sale of seats in First church, Hartford, 1844–1849.
Account books kept in East Haddam or Hadlyme, 1790–1826. (5)

Gen. Theodore A. Bingham, New York.

Genealogy of the Bingham family with index compiled by him. (5 unbound parts or volumes)
Norwich Town, Conn. Some proprietors' original home lots, with maps and plans.

Mrs. Erastus E. Case, Windsor.

Genealogy of the Case families of America, compiled by Dr. Erastus Ely Case.

Henry Allen Castle, Plainville.

The History of Plainville, Conn., from the foundation of Farmington, 1640–1918. The donor is the author of this valuable and handsome volume.

Charles F. Gladding, Hartford.

Subscription papers for expenses of and for band for Norwich Light Infantry at inauguration of governor, April 1864. (2)
Signatures of members of Hartford Fourth Ward Garfield Club.
Subscription papers, records and a few letters for procuring a library for U. S. S. "Hartford."

Edwin A. Hill, Washington, D. C.

Descendants of Joshua and Fear (Sturges) Holmes, showing lines of descent from "Mayflower" passengers.

Forrest Morgan, Hartford.

Writings of and letters to Calvin Cooper Bennett, "divine healer," about 1873–1877.

Freda D. Sanford, Derby.

Correspondence and manuscripts of her father, Hon. Henry Shelton Sanford; roughly classified as follows:
Shelton family correspondence, 1784–1848.
Nehemiah Curtis Sanford correspondence, 1831–1840.
Early letters, 1838–1848.

Letters, 1844–1849. (2 vols.)
Letters, 1849–1853, vols. 2–9. (8 vols.)
Letters and documents, mounted in patent binders, quarto size, 1857–1869. (63 vols.)
Letters, mounted in patent binders, octavo size. (19 vols.)
Diaries for various years and parts of years. (7 small vols.)
Diary kept while in Europe, 1848, 1850. (1 folio vol.)
"Correspondence from Mr. Sanford to the Secretary of State, 1853." (1 folio vol.)
"Noms et adresses des personnes venues depuis le 28 Mars 1868," to May 31, 1884. (1 folio vol.)
Press copy books of letters. (12 folio, 10 quarto, 3 octavo vols.)
Papers relating to Avis Island controversy, with some printed documents. (2 vols.)
Journals, in form of long letters written home.
Western lands.
Railroads, zinc mines, and Alexander Treppel correspondence.
Drafts of legation letters.
Letters from "Cabinet du Roi" of Belgium.
Lectures, writings and biography.
Autographs.
Panama, Honduras, Venezuela and Avis Island correspondence.
Friendly letters.
The Congo and Africa.
Oakley, La., sugar plantation.
Correspondence at Paris.
Sanford orange grove and Florida,
Vouchers for government funds.
Electro Mechanical Co.
Berlin affairs.
Langrand's Texas scheme.
Correspondence with particular persons.
Miscellaneous political letters.
Miscellaneous letters and papers.

Robert Hale Simonds, Warehouse Point.

Genealogy of descendants of William Simonds of Woburn, Mass.
Genealogy of descendants of William Symonds of Haverhill, Mass.
Genealogy of descendants of William Simonds of Enfield, Conn.
Genealogy of descendants of Robert Simonds of Wenham, Mass., and Windham, Conn.
Genealogy of descendants of John Symonds of Salem, Mass.

George W. Tunis, Hartford.

Old local autograph albums. (3)

Alice Welles, New York.

Album of autographs of noted persons, gathered by her father, Edgar T. Welles.

Exchange.

Friends records, Westbury (Long Island), N. Y., 1663–1846.

Purchased.

Samuel Talcott's diary of a trip from Connecticut to Ohio, April-June 1819.

Records of North Stonington temperance society, 1828, containing names of 334 members.

The gift of a valuable collection of genealogical manuscripts by Mr. Donald Lines Jacobus was noted in my last report, and certain conditions attached to the gift were there stated. Since that time, upon the return of Mr. Jacobus from military service in France, he has removed the condition of a payment of a fee for the privilege of consulting these manuscripts.

A quantity of cloth covered paste board boxes 9½ by 14½ by 4 inches have been procured and a beginning has been made during the year of assorting and arranging some of our series of historical manuscripts and letters in them. Something had previously been done along the same line by using file boxes of a slightly smaller size that had been discarded by one of the local insurance companies. In all nearly 150 boxes have already been filled. Thus cared for these manuscripts are better preserved, arranged and classified than they have been and can be more easily located and consulted. It is hoped that another hundred boxes may be filled during the coming year.

Excepting the large collection of Sanford books and pamphlets, comparatively few purchases of important books have been made during the year now closing. The increase in the prices asked for books would naturally lessen the number of purchases that could be made with a fixed appropriation or income for the growth of the library. Many of the new books appear not to be worth the prices asked for them, and your library committee has hesitated about authorizing their purchase. In some instances books published within a few years, and which are still on the market, have been advanced by dealers to more than twice their former price. Genealogical pamphlets, excerpts from larger books, consisting of from two to ten pages are frequently offered at two dollars each. To purchase the same number and size of books on local history and genealogy now, means the expenditure of more than twice the amount required three or four years ago.

The total of accessions during the year, exclusive of manuscripts, has been by gift 400 volumes, 539 pamphlets and 53 miscellaneous items; by purchase, including five volumes

credited to particular funds, 536 volumes, 1182 pamphlets and 151 miscellaneous items; by exchange three pamphlets. This makes a total of 936 volumes, 1721 pamphlets and 204 miscellaneous, and a grand total of 2861 items, among which are 1535 items credited to the Sanford purchase.

The purchases made with income from the Charles J. Hoadly Fund are as follows:

Genealogy of some desendants of Thomas Fuller of Woburn by William H. Fuller.

Records and files of the Quarterly Courts of Essex County, Mass., vol. 7, 1678–1680..

Probate records of Essex County, Mass., vols. 1, 2, 1635–1674. (2 vols.)

The history of the Wheeler Family in America was purchased with income from the William F. J. Boardman Fund.

Your recording secretary and librarian acknowledges with regret that in preparing the last "annual report" for the press he omitted the last page of President Gross' address of May 27, 1919, which is as follows:

"I have greatly appreciated the honor of being the President "of the Connecticut Historical Society. I fear that I have "not been of much aid; but I can assure you, that I shall still "retain my interest in the Society and shall be ready to aid "you at all times in advancing its good fortunes and its pres- "ent high reputation.

"CHARLES E. GROSS."

The gift by Dr. Flavel S. Luther of a volume of the Windham Herald, containing a portion of the years 1794–1795, makes our file of that valuable newspaper practically complete from its beginning in 1791 to the end of 1804, except for the year March 1797 to March 1798, and gives this Society the finest file extant.

A continuing subscription by the late James J. Goodwin, our former Vice-President, has brought us two volumes of the Victoria History of the Counties of England, Hertfordshire vol. IV. and Yorkshire vol. I, also Crisp's Visitation of Ireland vol. VI. Forty volumes have now been received of the Chronicles of America series published by the Yale Press. The American Historical Society of New York has presented us with the eight volumes of its valuable biographical and genealogical Encyclopedia of Massachusetts. Our annual donation of directories of different cities, received from the Hartford

Printing Company, consists this year of one hundred seventy volumes.

Our unrivaled collection of eighteenth century Connecticut imprints has received six additions, bearing dates 1771, 1784, 1785, 1794 (2), 1798.

Among the years accessions are a considerable number of church manuals, year books and similar church and local town publications. These items, although small and often overlooked, frequently prove of much assistance to historical and genealogical searches. A number of local histories of towns in Vermont and on Long Island have been acquired. Numerous valuable publications have, as usual, been received from the United States government, the Smithsonian Institution, the state of Connecticut, and the various historical societies which are on our regular exchange list. The Bureau of Railway Economics has added a considerable number of railroad reports and other pamphlets upon railway matters to our extensive collection on that subject. Two local institutions, the Ætna Insurance Company and the Society for Savings, have favored us with copies of their centennial histories. Our late Vice-President James J. Goodwin had subscribed on behalf of the Society for the English magazine The Genealogist; the subscription ceasing with his death five years ago. As there was frequent call for this magazine the Society has recently renewed the subscription.

William B. Birge of Norwich has presented to us the flag carried by the "Forlorn Hope" at the storming of Port Hudson under the command of Colonel, later Major General Henry W. Birge, father of the donor.

Our genealogical collection has been increased by the addition of histories of the following families: Avery-Fairchild-Park, Avery pedigree, Beard, Bingham, Buck, Clarke, Coddington, Currier, Fales, Forbes and Forbush, Fuller, Goodridge, Johnson, Kimber, Newton, Peter, Sage, Smith, Stillman, Toy, Warner, Wheeler.

Miss Alice Welles of New York has recently presented to the Society nine cases of books and pamphlets which had been received as a deposit from her father the late Edgar T. Welles, sometime a member of the Society. The books had formed a part of the library of the depositor, and some of them had once belonged to his father Hon. Gideon Welles, who was also a

member of the Society for 38 years. As the Society at present has no shelf room for so large a number of books, the cases have not yet been unpacked.

The use of the library during the year, as indicated by the number of readers, shows an increase of above thirteen per cent over last year. The number since the last annual meeting being 2656.

A gift recently received from Miss Jane R. Johnson of South Orange, N. J. has as yet been only partially unpacked and not thoroughly examined. It consists of a case of books and three small boxes of manuscripts. The manuscripts comprise Johnson family correspondence, legal documents, and some original writings and memoranda, beginning about 1830 and covering a period of about seventy-five years. The donor's father Alexander George Johnson, a native of Vermont, removed to New York state where he was prominent in educational affairs, was for four years deputy secretary of the state, and for almost twenty years editor of a daily newspaper in Troy. He died in 1879. Besides his correspondence, the letters also include correspondence of his children, some of whom appear to have resided for a time in Connecticut and others in New York city; of his father David Johnson of Newbury, Vermont, and of his mother's family the Wardens of Windsor, Vermont. A sister of Mrs. A. G. (Warden) Johnson was the wife of William M. Evarts the famous lawyer.

In the matter of much needed additional room for our library, I can only repeat what has been said already in previous reports. We have outgrown our space and particularly our shelf room for books, pamphlets, newspapers and manuscripts. If we are to continue existence our library must and will grow; our shelves are already crowded beyond their proper capacity; there is no space on them for growth, the outlook sometimes seems discouraging. Such in a few words is our situation. The question is what can be done.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. BATES, *Librarian.*

Dr. JOHN F. MORRIS, *Treasurer, in account with* THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. *Cr.*

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		DISBURSEMENTS.		
1919. May 1. To balance,	$1,644 74	Expense—Insurance,	$246 12	
Admission fees,	48 00	Postage and stationery,	89 27	
Annual dues,	653 00	Express,	32 03	
Dividends,	551 50	Binding,	43 60	
Interest,	44 08	Incidentals,	78 68	
Special subscriptions,	13 00			$489 70
Patterson Library,	3 00	Salary, A. C. Bates, librarian,		1,600 00
Income received from Goodwin Fund,	1,014 60	Balance deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co.,	$478 99	
Income received from Simons Fund,	330 12	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	1,782 37	
Income received from Coe Fund,	49 02			2,261 36
	$4,351 06			$4,351 06

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

1919. May 1. Balance,	$1,193 06	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	$1,289 12
Interest,	48 06		
Income from sale of books,	48 00		
	$1,289 12		$1,289 12

PUBLICATION ACCOUNT.

1919.	RECEIPTS.			DISBURSEMENTS.		
May 1.	To balance,		$8,146 14	Printing 1,000 copies annual report,		$145 00
	Income.			Balance printing Collections vol. 17,		994 10
	Dividends,	$160 00		On account printing Collections vol. 18,		500 00
	Interest,	506 34		Labor,		383 85
			666 34	Sundry expenses,		241 53
	Publications sold,		109 50	Balance deposit in Society for Savings,	$6,669 52	
	State appropriation,		1,000 00	Balance deposit in State Savings Bank,	987 98	
						7,657 50
			$9,921 98			$9,921 98

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

1919.					
May 1.	Balance,	$372 97	Books purchased,	$473 97
	Dividends,	352 00	Balance deposit in Farmington Savings Bank,	269 88
	Interest,	18 88		
		$743 85		$743 85

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$307 60	Books purchased,	$100 00
		Interest,	12 40	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	220 00
			$320 00		$320 00

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

1919.	May 1.	To balance,	$962 06	Books purchased,	$21 00
		Interest,	37 74	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	986 80
		Income from sale of books,	8 00		
			$1,007 80		$1,007 80

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$334 84	Books purchased,	$11 25
		Interest,	13 40	Balance, deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank,	374 99
		Income from sale of books,	38 00		
			$386 24		$386 24

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$334 43	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$353 43
		Interest, - - - - - -	13 50		
		Income from sale of books, -	5 50		
			$353 43		$353 43

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$6 14	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$14 88
		Interest, - - - - - -	24		
		Income from sale of books, -	8 50		
			$14 88		$14 88

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$133 83	Balance, deposit in State Savings Bank, - -	$145 67
		Interest, - - - - - -	5 34		
		Income from sale of books, -	6 50		
			$145 67		$145 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance, - - - - - -	$40 63	Balance, deposited in State Savings Bank, - -	$42 25
		Interest, - - - - - -	1 62		
			$42 25		$42 25

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$15 60	Income to General Fund,	$1,023 60
		Dividends,	669 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	15 60
		Income from bonds,	345 00		
		Interest,	60		
			$1,030 20		$1,039 20

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$3 19	Income to General Fund,	$330 12
		Dividends,	330 00	Balance deposited in Society for Savings,	3 19
		Interest,	12		
			$333 31		$333 31

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND.

1919.	May 1.	Balance,	$25 50	Income to General Fund,	$49 02
		Dividends,	48 00	Balance deposited in Mechanics Savings Bank,	25 50
		Interest,	1 02		
			$74 52		$74 52

Compared with vouchers and found correct.

EDGAR F. WATERMAN, *Auditor.*

JOHN FELT MORRIS, *Treasurer.*

INVESTMENTS

HELD BY THE CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

GENERAL FUND.

	Par Value	Standing at	Market Value
10 shares Pitts., Ft. Wayne & C. R. R. pref.,	$1,000 00	117	$1,170 00
40 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref., -	4,000 00	72½	2,900 00
20 shares Southern Railway, pref., - -	2,000 00	53	1,060 00
14 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Co. (par 50), -	700 00	40	560 00
$500 bond Second Liberty Loan, conv. 4¼%,	500 00	84.40	422 00
$500 bond Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼%, - -	500 00	85.02	425 10
2 shares Amer. Agri. Chem., com., - -	200 00	85	170 00
$300 bond Am. Tel. & Tel., conv., - -	300 00	92¾	278 25
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	1,782 37	—	1,782 37
Deposit in State Savings Bank, princ. ac.,	39 43	—	39 43
Deposit in Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., -	478 99	—	478 99
			$9,286 14

PUBLICATION FUND.

20 shares Clev. & Pitts. R. R. Co. (par 50), -	$1,000 00	55	$1,100 00
10 shares Union Pacific R. R. preferred, -	1,000 00	62	620 00
10 shares Atchison, T. & S. Fé R. R., pref.,	1,000 00	72½	725 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Principal account, - - - - - - -	3,200 00	—	3,200 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, Income account, - - - - - - -	6,669 52	—	6,669 52
Deposit in State Savings Bank, Income account, - - - - - - -	987 98	—	987 98
			$13,302 50

THOMAS ROBBINS FUND.

[This "perpetual fund, the avails of which (are) to be applied to the preservation, increase and improvement of the library," was created in 1856 by a residuary clause in the will of Rev. Thomas Robbins, the Society's first librarian. The principal of the fund consists of the stocks noted below and a savings bank deposit of $18.32.]

5 shares Hartford-Ætna National Bank, -	$500 00	230	$1,150 00
15 shares Phœnix National Bank, - - -	1,500 00	300	4,500 00
19 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,900 00	93½	1,776 50
Deposit in Farmington Savings Bank, -	269 88	—	269 88
			$7,696 38

LUCY A. BRAINARD BOOK FUND.

[Established as the "Book Fund" in 1892 by a gift from Miss Lucy A. Brainard. The original gift has been added to from time to time, so that now the principal of the fund is $1,196. The income only is to be used for the purchase of books. The name of the fund was changed in 1909.]

Deposit with Society for Savings, - - - $1,289 12

CHARLES J. HOADLY FUND.

[Established in 1901 by a gift from Mr. George E. Hoadley of 1,071 copies of the Colonial Records of Connecticut, volumes 4 to 15, in memory of his brother, Mr. Charles J. Hoadly. The proceeds of the sale of these books constitute the principal of the fund, the income only of which can be used for the purchase of books. The fund now amounts to $886.65.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $986 80

PERMANENT GENERAL FUND.

[This fund, the principal of which now amounts to $200, was established by a gift to the Society in 1906. The income only is available for whatever purpose the Society sees fit.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $220 00

WILLIAM F. J. BOARDMAN FUND.

[This fund is derived from the sale of copies of the "Boardman Genealogy," "Wethersfield Inscriptions," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry," given to the Society by Mr. William F. J. Boardman in 1907. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of genealogies and town histories, the preference to be given to such volumes as may pertain to families treated of in the "Boardman Genealogy," "Boardman Ancestry," and "Greenleaf Ancestry." The principal of the fund now amounts to $369.16.]

Deposit with Mechanics Savings Bank, - - - $374 99

DR. GURDON W. RUSSELL BOOK FUND.

[Established in 1910 by the gift of 150 copies of "Descendants of John Russell" by Mrs. Gurdon W. Russell. Proceeds of the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of historical and genealogical works for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $118.50.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $145 67

JONATHAN FLYNT MORRIS FUND.

[Established in 1911 through the gift by Mr. Morris' daughters of the remaining copies of the "Morris Register," compiled by him. Proceeds from the sale of these books form the principal of the fund, the income only of which is available for the purchase of books for the library. The principal of the fund now amounts to $37.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - - $42 25

JAMES J. GOODWIN FUND.

[Derived from a gift of $20,000 made by Mrs. James J. Goodwin on behalf of her husband in October, 1915. The sum was established as a

fund to bear Mr. Goodwin's name. The income only is to be used for the general purposes of the Society.]

14 shares Northern Central Ry. Co. (par 50),	$700 00	66	$924 00
10 shares Great Northern Ry. Co., pref., -	1,000 00	73⅞	738 75
10 shares Illinois Central R. R. Co., -	1,000 00	84	840 00
10 shares Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., pref.,	1,000 00	95	950 00
15 shares Brooklyn Union Gas Co., - -	1,500 00	50	750 00
11 shares Georgia R. R. & Banking Co., -	1,100 00	200	2,200 00
10 shares Nat'l Bank of Commerce of New York, - - - - - - - -	1,000 00	220	2,200 00
15 shares Consol. Gas Co., of New York, -	1,500 00	81½	1,222 50
$2,000 bonds Swift & Co., 1st 5%, due 1944,	2,000 00	85	1,700 00
$2,000 bonds Consol. Gas Co., of New York, conv. 7%, due 1925, - - - - -	2,000 00	100	2,000 00
$2,000 bonds N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., conv. 6%, due 1948, - - - - -	2,000 00	69	1,380 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	15 60	—	15 60
			$14,920 85

EDWIN SIMONS FUND.

[Established in December 1915 by the receipt of a legacy of $5,286.05 from the estate of Edwin Simons; the Society being named in his will as residuary legatee.]

10 shares Amer. Agri. Chemical Co., pref.,	$1,000 00	89¾	$897 50
10 shares U. S. Steel Corp., pref., - -	1,000 00	106¼	1,062 50
10 shares Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., -	1,000 00	90	900 00
10 shares American Tel. & Tel. Co., - -	1,000 00	93½	935 00
2 shares Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., -		340	680 00
Deposit in Society for Savings, - -	3 19		3 19
			$4,478 19

SOPHIA F. HALL COE FUND

[Established in April 1916 by the receipt of a legacy of $1,017 from the estate of Mrs. Sophia F. Hall Coe, widow of Levi E. Coe.]

12 shares Union Pacific R. R. Co., pref., - - -	62	$744 00
Deposit in Mechanics Savings Bank, - - -		25 50
		$769 50

ANCIENT VITAL RECORDS FUND.

[This fund was instituted in 1907 and was raised by subscriptions of from $1 to $100. It is to be used in the publishing of the ancient town records of Connecticut, the sale of which it is expected will secure the continuance of the fund.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $352 58

GOLDTHWAITE FUND.

[Established in 1908 by the gift of a number of copies of the "Goldthwaite Genealogy." Money derived from the sale of these books is to be used for the purchase of books for the library.]

Deposit with State Savings Bank, - - - - $14 88

Membership Roll.

Name; Residence, and Date of Admission.

Members Ex Officio.

Governor of Connecticut.

Marcus Hensley Holcomb, Southington, Jan. 6, 1915.

Lieutenant Governor of Connecticut.

Clifford B. Wilson, Bridgeport, Jan. 6, 1915.

Judges of the Supreme Court of Errors.

Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, July 1, 1889.*
Wheeler, George Wakeman, Bridgeport, Feb. 28, 1893.
Beach, John Kimberly, New Haven, Feb. 21, 1913.
Gager, Edwin Baker, Derby, July 1, 1901.
Case, William Scoville, Hartford, Oct. 1, 1901.

Judges of the Superior Court.

Reed, Joel H., Stafford Springs, Nov. 6, 1904.
Curtis, Howard J., Stratford, Jan. 31, 1907.
Burpee, Lucien Francis, Waterbury, March 30, 1909.
Greene, Gardiner, Norwich, Feb. 6, 1910.
Webb, James Henry, Hamden, Nov. 28, 1914.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, March 15, 1917.*
Keeler, John E., Stamford, March 25, 1917.
Maltbie, William M., Granby, Aug. 1, 1917.
Haines, Frank D., Portland, Aug. 30, 1918.
Hinman, George E., Hartford, Aug. 23, 1919.
Banks, John W., Bridgeport, Jan. 10, 1920.

* Also an active member.

Active Members.

Those in *Italics* are Life Members.

Adams, Rev. Arthur, Hartford, April 4, 1909.
Adams, Benjamin, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1907.
Alcorn, Hugh M., Suffield, April 4, 1911.
Allen, Mrs. Carrie White, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Allen, Francis Burke, Hartford, Jan. 2, 1906.
Allen, Normand Francis, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Alton, Charles D., Hartford, Nov. 13, 1888.
Alvord, John Watson, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1913.
Alvord, Samuel Morgan, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J., Nov. 7, 1905.
Andrews, James Parkhill, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Andrews, Myron Allen, West Hartford, Jan. 10, 1893.
Andrews, William Stanton, Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Armstrong, William Lucius, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1918.
Avery, Samuel Putnam, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, New Haven, April 4, 1899.
Barbour, Lucius Albert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Barbour, Lucius Barnes, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1906.
Barnes, Trescott C., Riverton, March 6, 1906.
Barney, Danford Newton, Farmington, May 23, 1905.
Bartlett, Samuel Otis, Hartford, March 4, 1919.
Bates, Albert Carlos, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Baxter, Charles Newcomb, Branford, March 4, 1919.
Baxter, James Phinney, Portland, Me., April 2, 1907.
Beach, Charles Edward, West Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Beach, George Watson, Saybrook, Oct. 7, 1890.
Beach, Mary Elizabeth, West Hartford, Oct. 1, 1895.
Belden, John H., Falls Village, May 2, 1905.
Belknap, Henry Wyckoff, Salem, Mass., April 1, 1913.
Belknap, Leverett, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Bennett, Edward Brown, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Bingham, Edwin Henry, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1893.
Bissell, Frederic Clarence, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Bissell, Richard Mervin, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1909.
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F., Hartford, March 3, 1914.
Bliss, Mrs. Emily H. Loomis, East Hampton, Jan. 4, 1900.
Bliss, Frederick Spencer, Hartford, Dec. 5, 1905.
Boardman, Thomas J., Hartford, March 1, 1892.
Booth, Charles Edwin, New York, April 4, 1905.
Bostwick, Frederick, New Haven, May 4, 1909.

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, Woodstock, May 2, 1882.
Boyd, Edward Steele, Woodbury, Feb. 5, 1901.
Brainard, Homer Worthington, Hartford, Nov. 13, 1894.
Brainard, Mrs. Mary Bulkeley, Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Brainard, Morgan Bulkeley, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brainard, Newton Case, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1904.
Brandegee, Frank Bosworth, New London, May 23, 1905.
Bridgman, Henry H., Norfolk, April 7, 1903.
Briggs, Warren R., Stratford, April 7, 1903.
Brinsmade, John Chapin, Washington, Oct. 3, 1905.
Bronson, Elliott Birdsey, Winsted, Nov. 5, 1907.
Bro-Smith, William, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Buck, John Halsey, Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Bulkeley, Mrs. Fannie Briggs Houghton, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkeley, Morgan Gardner, Hartford, May 1, 1894.
Bulkley, George Edward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Bullard, Herbert S., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Burr, Mrs. Sarah Amanda Wilcox, Norfolk, May 5, 1914.
Butler, Louis F., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Camp, Charles Lewis Nichols, New Haven, April 5, 1898.
Campbell, James N. H., Hartford, Dec. 6, 1910.
Capen, J. Cleveland, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1902.
Carter, Howard Williston, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Castle, Ernest Beecher, Bronxville, N. Y., May 26, 1908.
Castle, Henry Allen, Plainville, Feb. 6, 1894.
Catlin, Abijah, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Catlin, William H., Meriden, Nov. 5, 1895.
Chamberlin, Cyrus C., Plantsville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Champlin, William Hamilton, Hartford, Dec. 2, 1890.
Chapin, Alice Vivian, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Chapin, Gilbert W., Hartford, March 1, 1904.
Chase, Warren D., Hartford, May 2, 1905.
Cheney, Howell, South Manchester, Dec. 6, 1910.
Cheney, Louis Richmond, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1895.
Clark, Charles Hopkins, Hartford, May 25, 1875.
Clark, Walter Haven, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Clark, William B., Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Cole, Richard H., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Collens, Arthur Morris, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1917.
Collins, Atwood, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Conant, George Albert, Windsor Locks, Nov. 15, 1910.
Cooley, Charles Parsons, Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Cooley, Francis Rexford, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Corbin, Mrs. Fannie Harrison, Orange, Nov. 4, 1902.
Cornwall, Edward E., Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1905.
Crofut, Mrs. Charlotte Phelps, Simsbury, March 6, 1906.
Danforth, Ella, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Davenport, Daniel, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1907.
Day, Arthur Pomeroy, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.

Day, Edward Marvin, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1903.
Dewey, Edward Watson, Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1882.
Dimon, Earle E., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Dutcher, George Matthew, Middletown, Nov. 1, 1904.
Eddy, Samuel A., Canaan, Dec. 4, 1906.
Ellis, George William, Hartford, Dec. 6, 1904.
Ellsworth, Ernest Bradford, Hartford, May 1, 1900.
Ensign, Joseph Ralph, Simsbury, Oct. 1, 1895.
Farrand, Max, New Haven, Feb. 5, 1901.
Faxon, Mrs. Nellie A., Hartford, Oct. 2, 1894.
Faxon, Walter C., Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Fitts, George Henry, Willimantic, Feb. 4, 1896.
Forward, John Francis, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Fowler, Mrs. Sarah Brown, Guilford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Freeman, Harrison Barber, Hartford, May 28, 1907.
Galpin, Ruth, Berlin, May 28, 1907.
Gammack, Rev. James, West Hartford, Jan. 4, 1900.
Gay, Alice Maria, Hartford, March 3, 1896.
Gay, Frank Butler, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1883.
Geer, Rev. Curtis Manning, West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Geer, Erastus C., East Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Gesner, Rev. Anthon Temple, Waterbury, Nov. 4, 1919.
Gilbert, Charles E., Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Gladwin, Sidney Morse, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Gocher, William Henry, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.
Godard, George Seymour, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Goodman, Richard Johnston, Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Goodridge, Thaddeus Wells, Hartford, Dec. 3, 1912.
Goodwin, Charles L., Hartford, April 2, 1907.
Goodwin, Rev. Francis, Hartford, Dec. 12, 1876.
Goodwin, James Lippincott, Hartford, Jan. 8, 1918.
Goodwin, Joseph Olcott, East Hartford, June 7, 1887.
Gorton, L. Belle, Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Griswold, Charles, Guilford, March 6, 1906.
Gross, Charles Edward, Hartford, July 2, 1889.
Hale, Charles Roswell, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1919.
Hall, Mary, Hartford, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hall, William Hutchins, West Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Hamilton, Irenus Kittredge, Jr., Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Hammer, Alfred Emil, Branford, May 2, 1905.
Harriman, Mrs. Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, Windsor, Nov. 4, 1913.
Harriman, Rev. Frederick W., Windsor, Nov. 13, 1906.
Hazen, Maynard Thompson, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Henney, William F., Hartford, May 7, 1907.
Henry, Edward Stevens, Rockville, Oct. 7, 1890.
Hewins, Caroline Maria, Hartford, Feb. 2, 1897.
Hiscox, Oliver A., Woodstock Valley, May 22, 1917.
Hoadley, George Edward, West Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.

Holcombe, Mrs. Emily S. Goodwin, Hartford, May 6, 1902.
Holcombe, Harold G., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Holcombe, John Marshall, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Holmes, Mrs. Judith Bigelow Phelps, Winsted, April 1, 1902.
Holmes, Edward Rufus, Winsted, April 4, 1911.
Hopson, William Fowler, New Haven, March 1, 1904.
Howard, Daniel, Windsor Locks, May 23, 1905.
Howard, James Leland, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Howe, Edmund Grant, Hartford, April 2, 1918.
Humphrey, Edward Frank, Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Hungerford, Newman, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1899.
Huntington, Frederick J., Norwich, May 5, 1896.
Huntington, Robert Watkinson, Jr., Hartford, Jan. 3, 1899.
Huntington, Samuel G., Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Isham, Norman Morrison, Providence, R. I., Nov. 13, 1906.
Jackson, Charles Eben, Middletown, June 29, 1892.
Johnson, Jarvis McAlpine, Hartford, April 6, 1915.
Johnson, William E., West Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Judson, Helen Louise, Silver Lane, May 25, 1915.
Kellogg, George Aaron, West Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Keyes, Mrs. Mary Emilia, Hartford, Dec. 1, 1914.
Kinney, Mrs. Sara Thomson, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Knapp, Frederic, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1912.
Knight, William Ward, Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
Laird, John Melvin, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1913.
Lake, Everett John, Hartford, May 23, 1905.
Leach, May Atherton, Philadelphia, Pa., March 7, 1911.
Lee, Henry, Bridgeport, Nov. 5, 1895.
Linehan, Mary Lessey, Hartford, Feb. 5, 1901.
Lines, H. Wales, Meriden, Oct. 4, 1892.
Little, Thomas, Hartford, Oct. 3, 1905.
Lockwood, Luke Vincent, Riverside, Dec. 4, 1900.
Loomis, Archie Harwood, Upper Montclair, N. J., March 7, 1893.
Lyman, Theodore, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Lyman, Theron U., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
MacDonald, James H., New Haven, Nov. 1, 1904.
MacDonald, Mrs. Mary L. B., Hartford, Dec. 4, 1894.
McLean, George P., Simsbury, Dec. 6, 1910.
Martin, Mrs. Mary Fuller, Bristol, March 1, 1910.
Marvin, Loren Pinckney Waldo, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1908.
Mather, Frank Malvern, Hartford, May 23, 1916.
Mather, Frederic Gregory, Stamford, May 3, 1910.
Maxwell, Francis Taylor, Rockville, June 29, 1892.
Maxwell, William, Rockville, Dec. 4, 1894.
Middlebrook, Louis Frank, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Mitchell, Asahel W., North Woodbury, May 2, 1905.
Mitchelson, George, Tariffville, Nov. 14, 1916.
Moore, Ethelbert Allen, New Britain, May 2, 1905.
Moore, James B., Hartford, Dec. 1, 1908.

Morgan, Forrest, Hartford, May 4, 1886.
Morley, Edward W., West Hartford, March 5, 1907.
Morris, Edward B., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, John Felt, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Morris, Mrs. Mary Pamelia, Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Morris, Shiras, Hartford, Feb. 3, 1920.
Moseley, Mrs. Florence C., New York, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1902.
Mowbray, Harry Siddons, Washington, Feb. 6, 1912.
Munson, Rev. Myron Andrews, New Haven, Nov. 7, 1905.
Murlless, Frederic T., Jr., Hartford, Dec. 5, 1911.
Naylor, James H., Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Newell, Robert Brewer, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Olmsted, Fannie Maria, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1891.
Page, Bertrand A., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Parker, Charles E., Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Parker, Francis Hubert, Hartford, April 6, 1886.
Parker, George A., Hartford, May 22, 1917.
Parker, John M., Jr., Hartford, April 4, 1905.
Parker, Samuel Eugene, Shelter Island, N. Y., March 6, 1906.
Parsons, Francis, Hartford, April 4, 1899.
Parsons, Mrs. Louise B., New Britain, March 2, 1909.
Payne, Frederick Weller, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Peck, Edward B., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Peck, Epaphroditus, Bristol, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perkins, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Jan. 4, 1898.
Perry, Mrs. Anna Morris, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Persiani, Charles C., Plantsville, Oct. 3, 1905.
Persse, Mrs. Grace Windsor, New Haven, Nov. 2, 1909.
Phelps, Charles, Rockville, Nov. 1, 1904.
Phelps, Charles Gustavus, Wallingford, Nov. 5, 1907.
Phillips, Ebenezer Sanborn, Bridgeport, May 3, 1898.
Phyfe, Robert Eston, Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Piper, Edwin P., Hartford, May 25, 1909.
Pitkin, Mrs. Sarah L., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Potter, Lester L., Hartford, Nov. 15, 1910.
Pratt, Edward Burt, Hartford, May 24, 1904.
Prentice, Frank I., Hartford, Nov. 6, 1917.
Prentice, Samuel Oscar, Hartford, Feb. 6, 1894.
Preston, Edward V., Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Prichard, Katharine A., Waterbury, April 1, 1902.
Prior, Charles Edward, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Putnam, William Hutchinson, Hartford, April 7, 1914.
Randall, Herbert, Hartford, April 7, 1903.
Raymond, Mrs. Selah, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Richards, Alfred T., Hartford, Nov. 14, 1916.
Richards, Francis Henry, Hartford, July 11, 1893.
Robbins, Edward Denmore, New Haven, June 5, 1883.
Roberts, George, Hartford, April 2, 1895.

Roberts, Henry, Hartford, May 5, 1891.
Robinson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hart Jarvis, Hartford, May 27, 1913.
Robinson, John Trumbull, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Robinson, Lucius Franklin, Hartford, Feb. 4, 1890.
Rogers, Mrs. Edna Minor, Norwich, March 7, 1911.
Rogers, Ernest E., New London, April 6, 1897.
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie Selden, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6, 1917.
Royce, Helen Elizabeth, Hartford, May 27, 1919.
Rudd, Malcolm Day, Lakeville, March 6, 1900.
Russ, Charles Cooke, Hartford, Jan. 7, 1913.
Ryan, Thomas Francis, Litchfield, April 1, 1913.
Sage, John Hall, Portland, Nov. 5, 1895.
St. John, Howell Williams, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1891.
Sattig, Gustave R., East River, May 28, 1907.
Scholl, Charles Frederick, Hartford, May 26, 1914.
Schutz, Robert Hutchins, Hartford, Jan. 6, 1920.
Scoville, William H., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Searls, Charles Edwin, Thompson, Nov. 1, 1904.
Seymour, George Dudley, New Haven, Nov. 12, 1912.
Seymour, Morris Woodruff, Bridgeport, March 3, 1891.
Shepard, James, New Britain, April 7, 1891.
Shipman, Arthur Leffingwell, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1898.
Simonds, Robert Hale, Warehouse Point, May 27, 1919.
Simpson, Alfred Dexter, Hartford, April 6, 1920.
Simpson, Samuel, Tolland, Nov. 1, 1904.
Smead, Edwin Billings, Greenfield, Mass., May 1, 1894.
Smith, Ernest Walker, Hartford, March 7, 1911.
Smith, Mrs. Jane T., Hartford, April 1, 1890.
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., Hartford, March 3, 1908.
Spencer, Walter Bunce, West Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Sperry, Henry Marshall, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Sperry, Lewis, East Windsor Hill, May 28, 1907.
Starr, Elsie Gertrude, Newington Junction, April 4, 1905.
Starr, Frank Farnsworth, Middletown, Nov. 7, 1882.
Stearns, Rev. Charles Cummings, Claremont, Cal., May 29, 1888.
Steiner, Walter Ralph, Hartford, March 2, 1909.
Stevenson, George S., Hartford, January 6, 1920.
Stoeckel, Carl, Norfolk, May 6, 1890.
Stoeckel, Mrs. Ellen Battell, Norfolk, March 3, 1896.
Stone, Charles Greene, Hartford, April 2, 1895.
Storrs, Mrs. Mary R., Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Sugden, Frank Waldo, Hartford, May 1, 1906.
Talcott, Charles Hooker, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Tallman, James Hazelton, Hartford, Oct. 4, 1892.
Taylor, Ada Louise, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Taylor, Edwin P., Hartford, Dec. 3, 1907.
Taylor, James G., South Glastonbury, Nov. 4, 1913.
Taylor, Mary Curtin, Hartford, March 4, 1913.
Thompson, Arthur Ripley, West Hartford, Dec. 3, 1901.

Tomlinson, Samuel C., Woodbury, April 23, 1912.
Tuller, Mabel Champion, Hartford, Nov. 4, 1902.
Turner, Albert Milford, Northfield, Jan. 6, 1920.
Turnbull, Thomas, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1891.
Tuttle, Alice Gertrude, Hartford, March 7, 1916.
Tuttle, Jane, Hartford, April 23, 1912.
Tuttle, Ruel Crompton, Windsor, Oct. 27, 1908.
Tyler, Rollin Usher, Tylerville, Nov. 4, 1902.
Upham, Charles Leslie, Meriden, May 26, 1896.
Upson, Lyman Allyn, Thompsonville, July 11, 1893.
Vaill, Walter E., Waterville, Dec. 7, 1915.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence, Sharon, March 5, 1895.
Wadsworth, Herbert Clinton, Atlanta, Ga., May 1, 1900.
Walker, Williston, New Haven, Oct. 6, 1891.
Warner, Donald T., Salisbury, Feb. 4, 1890.
Washburn, Albert L., Hartford, March 6, 1906.
Waterman, Edgar Francis, Hartford, Nov. 3, 1903.
Waterman, Francis E., Hartford, Feb. 7, 1911.
Way, John Latimer, Hartford, Oct. 27, 1908.
Weaver, Thomas Snell, Hartford, May 3, 1892.
Weeks, Frank Bentley, Middletown, Jan. 3, 1911.
Welles, Charles Thomas, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1892.
Welles, Edwin Stanley, Newington, Nov. 5, 1895.
Welles, Lemuel Aikin, Bronxville, N. Y., April 1, 1913.
Welles, Martin, Hartford, April 4, 1911.
Whaples, Meigs Heywood, Hartford, Nov. 5, 1889.
Wheeler, Samuel Hickox, Fairfield, Nov. 4, 1919.
White, Herbert Humphrey, Hartford, Jan. 5, 1897.
Wiard, Albert Lyman, New Britain, Dec. 3, 1907.
Wickham, Clarence Horace, Manchester, Nov. 4, 1913.
Wilcox, Edward P., West Winsted, Nov. 4, 1902.
Wilder, Frank Jones, Boston, Mass., May 2, 1916.
Willard, Samuel Porter, Colchester, May 2, 1905.
Williams, George Clinton Fairchild, Hartford, Nov. 7, 1905.
Williams, Harry Roberts, Hartford, April 4, 1916.
Wilson, Albion Benjamin, Hartford, March 6, 1917.
Wood, Herbert Russell, Hartford, May 2, 1911.
Woodruff, George Morris, Litchfield, April 1, 1890.
Woodward, Charles Guilford, Hartford, May 27, 1903.
Woodward, Richard Warham, New Haven, Nov. 13, 1888.
Woodward, Mrs. Sarah Cazneau Day, New Haven, Oct. 7, 1890.
Wright, Asahel Johnson, Hartford, Nov. 1, 1904.
Wright, Fayette Lawson, Pomfret Center, May 2, 1905.

Honorary Member.

Hubert Hall, F. S. A., London, Eng., Oct. 2, 1900.

Corresponding Members.

Andrews, Charles McLean, Ph. D., New Haven, Jan. 5, 1897.
Isham, Charles, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1890.
Johnston, Henry P., New York, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1887.
Winslow, Rev. William Copley, D.D., LL.D., Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1894.

Donations.

Names.	Residences	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Adams, Arthur,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Ætna Insurance Co.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
American Association for International Conciliation,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Bankers Association,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
American Catholic Historical Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
American Hellinic Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	6	—
American Historical Association,	Washington, D. C.,	2	—	—
American Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	9	—	—
American Irish Historical Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
American Library Association,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
American Railway & Bridge Building Association,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Andover Theological Seminary,	Cambridge, Mass.,	—	1	—
Appleton, William S.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Armour & Company,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	4	—
Avery, Samuel P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	1	—
Bailey, May,	Worcester, Mass.,	1	5	—
Barnard, Emily V.,	Detroit, Mich.,	—	—	1
Barnes, Joseph U.,	Minneapolis, Minn.,	—	1	—
Bates, Albert C.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	33	—
Belknap, Leverett,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Bingham, Theodore A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Bird, G. Burton,	Stamford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Birge, William B.,	Norwich, Conn.,	—	—	1
Bissell, F. Clarence,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Blanchfield, Garrett W. F.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Boston Public Library,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Buel, Mrs. John Laidlaw,	Southington, Conn.,	—	1	—
Buffalo Historical Society,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	1	1	—
Bureau of Railway Economics,	Washington, D. C.,	5	142	4
Burr, Mary C.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	4	3
Carnegie Endowment,	Washington, D. C.,	1	—	—
Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.,	Washington, D. C.,	1	1	—
Chapman, Rush P.,	Hartford, Conn.,	28	—	—
Charles Scribner's Sons,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Cheney, Howell,	South Manchester.,	1	—	—
Chicago Historical Society,	Chicago, Ill.,	1	—	—
Clarke, George K.,	Boston, Mass.,	2	—	—
Coddington, Herbert G.,	Syracuse, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Columbia University,	New York, N. Y.,	2	4	—
Commissioner of Agriculture,	Montpelier, Vt.,	1	—	—
Connecticut, State of,	Hartford, Conn.,	17	5	5
Conn. Academy of Arts & Sciences,	New Haven, Conn.,	3	—	—
Conn. State Board of Education,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	2	—
Daboll, Loren E.,	New London, Conn.,	—	1	—
Darrow, Fannie G.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	9	10

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
David, E. J.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Department of Public Works,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	2	—
De St. Bris, Thomas,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	—	2
De Veyra, Jaime C.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Doubleday, Page & Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Essex Institute,	Salem, Mass.,	1	1	—
Evening Post,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Fairmount Park Art Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Fales, De Coursey,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Field, Edward B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	9
Friends of Irish Freedom,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Gay, Alice M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	15	—
Gay, Frank B.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	18	—
Geological Survey of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	3	16	—
George Washington University,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Georgia Historical Society,	Savannah, Ga.,	1	—	—
Gladwin, Ellen H.,	Hartford, Conn.,	4	6	—
Goodridge, Mrs. Anna M.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Goodwin, The late James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	2	—	—
Goodwin, Mrs James J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Greek Bureau of Information,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Guaranty Trust Co.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	35	2
Hallock, Frank K.,	Cromwell, Conn.,	—	1	—
Hanson, Willis T., Jr.,	Schenectady, N. Y.,	2	—	—
Harriman, Mrs Frederick W.,	Windsor, Conn.,	1	—	—
Harris, C. X.,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Hartford Printing Company,	Hartford, Conn.,	173	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hartranft, Frederick D.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Harvard University,	Cambridge, Mass.,	1	1	—
Hewins, Caroline M.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—
Hill, Everett J.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Historical Society of Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	2	—	—
Illinois, State of,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Illinois Centennial Commission,	Springfield, Ill.,	1	—	—
Indian Rights Association,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	1	—
Ingersoll, Robert H., & Bro.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Irish National Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	—	2	—
Italian Embassy,	Washington, D. C.,	2	1	—
John Crerar Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—
Johnson, William E.,	West Hartford, Ct.,	—	1	—
Kip, Frederic E.,	Montclair, N. J.,	2	—	—
Kongl. Vitt. Hist. & Antik. Akad.,	Stockholm, Sweden,	1	—	—
Laval University,	Quebec, Can.,	1	—	—
League to Enforce Peace,	New York, N. Y.,	—	6	2
Library of Congress,	Washington, D. C.,	4	2	—
London, City of,	London, Eng.,	—	1	—
Lovett, Robert S.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Luther, Flavel S.,	Hartford, Conn.,	3	2	—
McFaden, Mrs. William,	Quincy, Ill.,	—	—	1
McHarg, William N.,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Maple Flooring Manufacturers Ass'n,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	1	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous
Maryland Historical Society,	Baltimore, Md.,	1	—	—
Massachusetts Historical Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Merchantile Library Association,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	1	—
Metropolitan Museum,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Michigan Historical Commission,	Lansing, Mich.,	3	2	—
Minnesota Historical Society,	St. Paul, Minn.,	1	1	—
Mitchell, J. Alfred,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
Morgan, John H.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	—	2	—
Mulford, H. K., Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
National Board Y. W. C. A.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
National Catholic Welfare Council,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
National Museum,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil,	1	—	—
National Society D. A. R.,	Washington, D. C.,	4	—	—
National War Gardens Commission,	Washington, D. C.,	—	—	1
New Eng. Hist. Gen. Society,	Boston, Mass.,	1	—	—
New England Society,	New York, N. Y.,	2	—	—
New Haven Colony Hist. Society,	New Haven, Conn.,	1	1	—
New Jersey Historical Society,	Newark, N. J.,	1	—	—
New York Gen. & Biog. Society,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
New York Hospital Society,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
New York Public Library,	New York, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Newberry Library,	Chicago, Ill.,	—	3	—
Newport Historical Society,	Newport, R. I.,	—	3	—
Newton, Caroline G.,	Durham, Conn.,	1	—	—
Nicolson, Frank W.,	Middletown, Conn.,	—	2	—
Oklahoma Territory,	Oklahoma City, Okl.,	—	1	—
Old Colony Trust Co.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	2	—
Owen, Robert L.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Palmer, Henry R.,	Stonington, Conn.,	1	—	—
Pennsylvania Prison Society,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Perkins, Frank S.,	Boston, Mass.,	—	1	—
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	—	1	—
Philippine Press Bureau,	Washington, D. C.,	1	2	—
Pomeroy, Jesse H.,	Charlestown, Mass.,	—	1	—
Providence Public Library,	Providence, R. I.,	—	1	—
Public Library,	St. Louis, Mo.,	—	3	—
Public Library,	Adelaide, So. Aust.,	1	1	—
Randall, Herbert,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	2	2
Randall, Joseph E.,	Washington, D. C.,	—	1	—
Reynolds, Family Association,	Westerly, R. I.,	—	1	—
Rines, Mrs. James A.,	Hartford, Conn.,	—	—	1
Robinson, William J.,	New York, N. Y.,	—	1	—
Rogers, Mrs. Sophie S.,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	1	—	—
Royal Historical Society,	London, Eng.,	1	—	—
Royal Society of Canada,	Ottawa, Can.,	—	3	—
Russian Information Bureau,	New York, N. Y.,	—	4	—
Sage, John H.,	Portland, Conn.,	2	—	—
Shepard, James,	New Britain, Conn.,	2	—	—
Sherwood-Dunn, B.,	Paris, France,	—	1	—
Simonds, Robert H.,	Warehouse Point, Ct.	6	—	—
Smith, Helen W.,	Stamford, Conn.,	—	1	—
Smith, Richard E.,	Hartford, Conn.,	1	—	—

Names.	Residences.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Miscellaneous.
Smithsonian Institution, - - -	Washington, D. C.,-	12	10	—
Society for Savings, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
Society of Colonial Wars, - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Soc. of Sons of American Revolution,	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Springfield, Ill., -	2	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Iowa City, Iowa, -	4	5	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Topeka, Kan., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Columbia, Mo., -	1	—	—
State Historical Society, - - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	1	—
State Street Trust Co., - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
Strong, Richard P., - - - - -	Geneva, Switz., -	1	—	—
Swift & Company, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	—	3	—
Taylor, William, Son & Co., - -	Cleveland, O., -	1	—	—
Thayer, George B., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	1	—
Thompson, Slason, - - - - -	Chicago, Ill., -	1	—	—
Trinity College, - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	2	2	—
Tunis, George W., - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	—	—	1
Tuttle, Mrs. J. H., - - - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	1	—	—
Tuttle, Jane, - - - - - -	Hartford, Conn., -	1	—	—
United States, - - - - - -	Washington, D. C.,-	11	43	—
United States Brewers' Association, -	New York, N. Y., -	1	—	—
University of Minnesota, - - -	Minneapolis, Minn.,	3	5	—
University of North Dakota, - -	University, N. D., -	1	—	—
University of South Carolina, - -	Chapel Hill, S. C., -	—	1	—
University of State of New York, -	Albany, N. Y., -	—	2	—
University of Toulouse, - - -	Toulouse, France, -	8	—	—
Vermont Historical Society, - -	Montpelier, Vt., -	2	11	1
Vineland Histor. & Antiq. Society, -	Vineland, N. J., -	—	1	—
Virginia Society of Colonial Dames,	Richmond, Va., -	—	4	—
Washington State Society S. A. R., -	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Washington Univ. State Hist. Soc., -	Seattle, Wash., -	1	—	—
Wanzer, W. H., - - - - - -	Slingerlands, N. Y.,	1	—	—
Welles, Alice, - - - - - -	New York, N. Y., -	7	16	12
Wesleyan University, - - -	Middletown, Conn.,	1	1	—
Westerly Historical Society, - -	Westerly, R. I., -	—	1	—
Western Reserve Historical Society,	Cleveland, O., -	—	1	—
Wisconsin Historical Society, - -	Madison, Wis., -	1	—	—
World Peace Foundation, - - -	Boston, Mass., -	—	1	—
World Trade Club, - - - - -	San Francisco, Cal.,	—	1	—
Wyoming Historical Society, - -	Laramie, Wyo., -	—	1	—
Wyoming Hist. & Geological Soc., -	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., -	1	—	—
Yale & Towne Manufacturing, Co.,-	New York, N. Y., -	—	1	—
Yale University, - - - - -	New Haven, Conn.,-	4	1	—

For other donations (manuscripts) see page 16.

F 846 .199